

# SAR Test Report

Report No.: AGC02762231107FH01

**FCC ID** : 2BCTG-FLIP2

**APPLICATION PURPOSE** : Original Equipment

**PRODUCT DESIGNATION** : 4G Feature Phone

**BRAND NAME** : ESCOLLS

**MODEL NAME** : Flip 2

**APPLICANT** : A.V. World of Technology Ltd

**DATE OF ISSUE** : Jan. 19, 2024

**STANDARD(S)** : IEEE Std. 1528:2013  
FCC 47 CFR Part 2§2.1093  
IEEE Std C95.1™-2005

**REPORT VERSION** : V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Report Revise Record**

Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0	/	Jan. 19, 2024	Valid	Initial Release

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Test Report	
Applicant Name	A.V. World of Technology Ltd
Applicant Address	Avinadav 3 Jerusalem Israel
Manufacturer Name	A.V. World of Technology Ltd
Manufacturer Address	Avinadav 3 Jerusalem Israel
Factory Name	N/A
Factory Address	N/A
Product Designation	4G Feature Phone
Brand Name	ESCOLLS
Model Name	Flip 2
EUT Voltage	DC3.8V by battery
Applicable Standard	IEEE Std. 1528:2013 FCC 47 CFR Part 2§2.1093 IEEE Std C95.1™-2005
Date of receipt of test item	Nov. 17, 2023
Test Date	Jan. 02, 2024 to Jan. 06, 2024
Report Template	AGCRT-US-4G/SAR (2021-04-20)

Note: The results of testing in this report apply to the product/system which was tested only.

  
 Prepared By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Jack Gui(Project Engineer) Jan. 19, 2024

  
 Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Calvin Liu (Reviewer) Jan. 19, 2024

  
 Approved By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Max Zhang (Authorized Officer) Jan. 19, 2024

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. SUMMARY OF MAXIMUM SAR VALUE .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2. GENERAL INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1. EUT DESCRIPTION.....	6
<b>3. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1. THE DASY5 SYSTEM USED FOR PERFORMING COMPLIANCE TESTS CONSISTS OF FOLLOWING ITEMS .....	8
3.2. DASY5 E-FIELD PROBE.....	9
3.3. DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS DESCRIPTION .....	9
3.4. ROBOT.....	10
3.5. LIGHT BEAM UNIT .....	10
3.6. DEVICE HOLDER .....	11
3.7. MEASUREMENT SERVER.....	11
3.8. PHANTOM.....	12
<b>4. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....</b>	<b>13</b>
4.1. SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	13
4.2. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE .....	14
4.3. RF EXPOSURE CONDITIONS .....	16
<b>5. TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....</b>	<b>17</b>
5.1. THE COMPOSITION OF THE TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....	17
5.2. TISSUE DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS FOR HEAD AND BODY PHANTOMS .....	18
5.3. TISSUE CALIBRATION RESULT .....	19
<b>6. SAR SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>21</b>
6.1. SAR SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURES .....	21
6.2. SAR SYSTEM CHECK.....	22
<b>7. EUT TEST POSITION.....</b>	<b>24</b>
7.2. CHEEK POSITION .....	25
7.3. TILT POSITION.....	25
7.4. BODY WORN POSITION .....	26
<b>8. SAR EXPOSURE LIMITS .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>9. TEST FACILITY .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>10. TEST EQUIPMENT LIST .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>11. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>12. CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>13. TEST RESULTS.....</b>	<b>73</b>
13.1. SAR TEST RESULTS SUMMARY.....	73
<b>APPENDIX A. SAR SYSTEM CHECK DATA .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>APPENDIX B. SAR MEASUREMENT DATA.....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>APPENDIX C. TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS.....</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>APPENDIX D. CALIBRATION DATA .....</b>	<b>183</b>

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 1. SUMMARY OF MAXIMUM SAR VALUE

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for EUT are as follows:

Frequency Band	Highest Reported 1g-SAR(W/kg)		SAR Test Limit (W/kg)
	Head	Body-worn	
GSM 850	0.464	0.663	1.6
PCS 1900	0.201	0.935	
UMTS Band II	0.707	1.181	
UMTS Band V	0.499	0.796	
LTE Band 2	0.597	0.725	
LTE Band 4	0.279	1.025	
LTE Band 5	0.741	1.162	
LTE Band 7	0.430	0.746	
LTE Band 12	0.706	1.062	
LTE Band 13	0.842	0.781	
LTE Band 17	0.622	1.044	
LTE Band 25	0.573	1.079	
LTE Band 26a	0.703	0.968	
LTE Band 26b	0.668	0.955	
LTE Band 66	0.316	1.083	
LTE Band 71	0.910	0.737	
Simultaneous Reported SAR	1.214		
SAR Test Result	PASS		

This device is compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6W/kg) specified in IEEE Std. 1528:2013; FCC 47CFR § 2.1093; IEEE/ANSI C95.1:2005 and the following specific FCC Test Procedures:

- KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz v01r04
- KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

### 2.1. EUT Description

General Information	
Product Designation	4G Feature Phone
Test Model	Flip 2
Sample ID	231116050
Hardware Version	SF292 MMI_V00
Software Version	V1.0
Device Category	Portable
RF Exposure Environment	Uncontrolled
Antenna Type	Internal
GSM and GPRS& EGPRS	
Support Band	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GSM 850 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PCS 1900 (U.S. Bands) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GSM 900 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DCS 1800 (Non-U.S. Bands)
GPRS & EGPRS Type	Class B
GPRS & EGPRS Class	Class 12(1Tx+4Rx, 2Tx+3Rx, 3Tx+2Rx, 4Tx+1Rx)
TX Frequency Range	GSM 850 : 820-850MHz;; PCS 1900: 1850-1910MHz;
RX Frequency Range	GSM 850 : 869~894MHz; PCS 1900: 1930~1990MHz
Release Version	R99
Type of modulation	GMSK for GSM/GPRS; GMSK & 8-PSK for EGPRS
Antenna Gain	GSM850: 1.01dBi; PCS1900: 1.71dBi
Max. Average Power	GSM850: 33.29 dBm ;PCS1900: 29.60 dBm
WCDMA	
Support Band	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMTS FDD Band II <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMTS FDD Band V (U.S. Bands) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMTS FDD Band I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMTS FDD Band VIII (Non-U.S. Bands)
HS Type	HSPA(HSUPA/HSDPA)
TX Frequency Range	WCDMA FDD Band II: 1850-1910MHz; WCDMA FDD Band V: 824-849MHz
RX Frequency Range	WCDMA FDD Band II: 1930-1990MHz; WCDMA FDD Band V: 869-894MHz
Release Version	Release 6 and later
Type of modulation	HSDPA:QPSK/16QAM; HSUPA:BPSK; WCDMA:QPSK
Antenna Gain	Band II: 1.71dBi; Band V: 1.01dBi
Max. Average Power	Band II: 20.21dBm; Band V: 23.26 dBm
Bluetooth	
Operation Frequency	2402~2480MHz
Antenna Gain	1.04dBi
Bluetooth Version	V5.0
Type of modulation	BR/EDR: GFSK, $\Pi/4$ -DQPSK, 8-DPSK;
EIRP	BR/EDR: 1.530dBm;

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

### EUT Description( Continue)

LTE	
Support Band	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 17 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 25 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 26 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 66 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 71
TX Frequency Range	Band 2:1850-1910MHz; Band 4:1710-1755MHz;Band 5:824-849MHz; Band 7:2500-2570MHz; Band 12:699-716MHz; Band 13: 777-787MHz; Band 17: 704-716MHz; Band 25: 1850-1915MHz; Band 26: 814-849MHz; Band 66:1700-1780MHz; Band 71:663-698MHz
RX Frequency Range	Band 2:1930-1990MHz; Band 4:2110-2155MHz; Band 5:869-894MHz; Band 7:2620-2690MHz; Band 12: 729-746 MHz; Band 13: 746-756MHz; Band 17: 734-746 MHz; Band 25: 1930-1995MHz; Band 26: 859-894MHz; Band 66:2110-2200MHz; Band 71:617-652MHz
Type of modulation	QPSK, 16QAM
Antenna Gain	Band 2: 1.71dBi; Band 4: 1.71dBi; Band 5: 1.01dBi; Band 7: 2.56dBi; Band 12: 2.67dBi; Band 13: 2.46dBi; Band 17: 2.67dBi; Band 25: 1.71dBi; Band 26a: 1.01dBi; Band 26b: 1.01dBi; Band 66: 1.71dBi; Band 71: 1.22dBi;
Max. Average Power	Band 2: 23.86dBm; Band 4: 25.44 dBm; Band 5: 25.23 dBm; Band 7: 21.81 dBm; Band 12: 24.35 dBm; Band 13: 24.45dBm; Band 17: 24.43 dBm; Band 25: 22.71 dBm; Band 26a: 23.67 dBm; Band 26b: 23.63dBm; Band 66: 22.09 dBm; Band 71: 23.89dBm;
Accessories	
Battery	Brand name: ESCOLLS Model No. : C533955135L Voltage and Capacitance: 3.8 V & 1350mAh
Earphone	Brand name: N/A Model No. : N/A

Note:1.CMU200 can measure the average power and Peak power at the same time

2.The sample used for testing is end product.

3. The test sample has no any deviation to the test method of standard mentioned in page 1.

Product	Type
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production unit <input type="checkbox"/> Identical Prototype

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

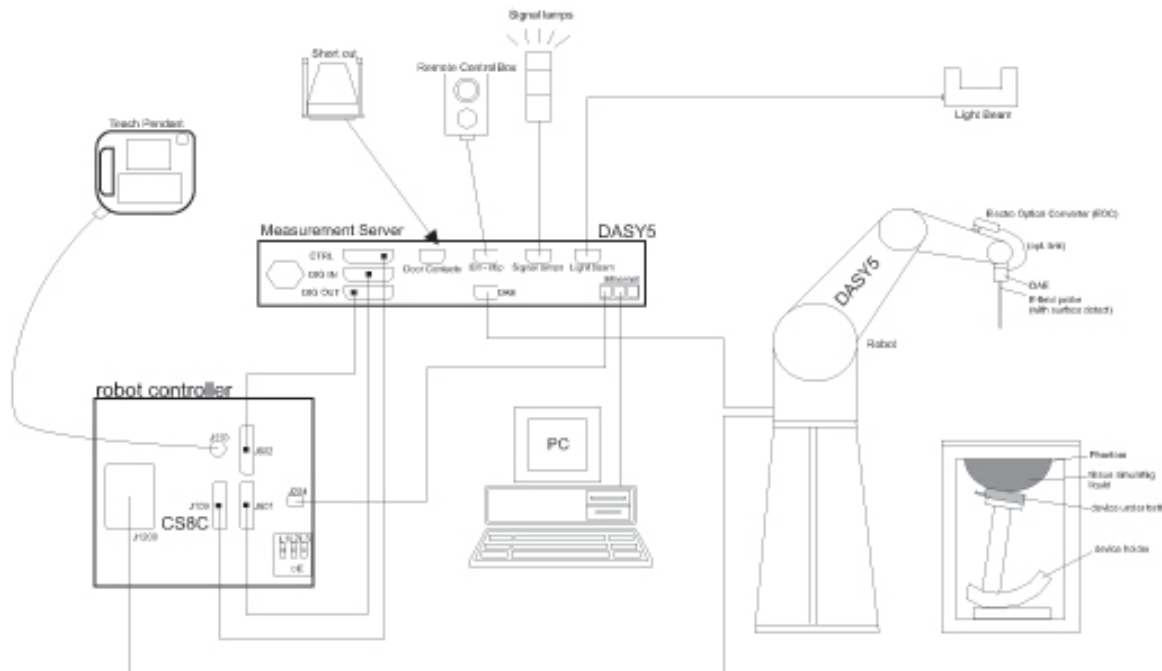
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088    E-mail: agc@agccert.com    Web: http://www.agccert.com/



### 3. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

#### 3.1. The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of following items



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which attached to the robot arm extension. The DAE consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock
- A dosimetric probe equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital Communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- A Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- Phantoms, device holders and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.


Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



### 3.2. DASY5 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe manufactured by SPEAG. The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. SPEAG conducts the probe calibration in compliance with international and national standards (e.g. IEEE-1528 etc.) Under ISO17025. The calibration data are in Appendix D.

#### Isotropic E-Field Probe Specification


Model	EX3DV4-SN:3953	
Manufacture	SPEAG	
frequency	0.75GHz-3GHz Linearity:±0.9%(k=2)	
Dynamic Range	0.01W/kg-100W/kg Linearity: ±0.9%(k=2)	
Dimensions	Overall length:337mm Tip diameter:2.5mm Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers:1mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 3 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

### 3.3. Data Acquisition Electronics description

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

#### DAE4

<b>Input Impedance</b>	200MΩ	
<b>The Inputs</b>	Symmetrical and floating	
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	above 80 dB	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15 days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

### 3.4. Robot

The DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5:TX60) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from is used.

The XL robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- ☐ High precision (repeatability 0.02 mm)
- ☐ High reliability (industrial design)
- ☐ Jerk-free straight movements
- ☐ Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)
- ☐ 6-axis controller



### 3.5. Light Beam Unit

The light beam switch allows automatic “tooling” of the probe. During the process, the actual position of the probe tip with respect to the robot arm is measured, as well as the probe length and the horizontal probe offset. The software then corrects all movements, such that the robot coordinates are valid for the probe tip.

The repeatability of this process is better than 0.1 mm. If a position has been taught with an aligned prob.1 mm, even if the other probe has different dimensions. During probe rotations, the probe tip will keep its actual position. e, the same position will be reached with another aligned probe within 0



### 3.6. Device Holder

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation center for both scales is the ear reference point (EPR).

Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



### 3.7. Measurement Server

The measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chip-disk (DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DAYS I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all the real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operations.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

### 3.8. PHANTOM

#### SAM Twin Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6mm). It has three measurement areas:

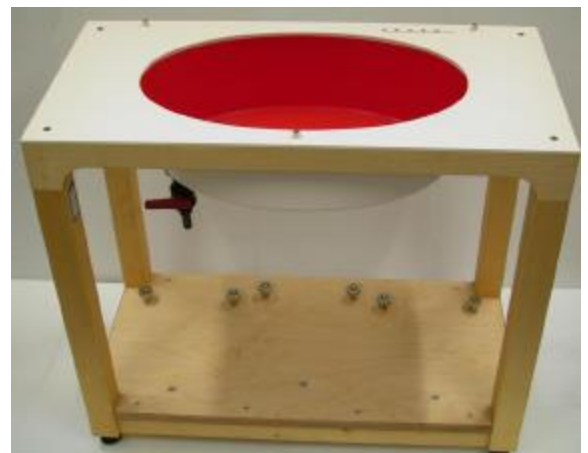
- ☐ Left head
- ☐ Right head
- ☐ Flat phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

#### ELI4 Phantom

- ☐ Flat phantom a fiberglass shell flat phantom with 2mm+/- 0.2 mm shell thickness. It has only one measurement area for Flat phantom



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

## 4. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

### 4.1. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and occupational/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element(dv) of given mass density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR can be obtained using either of the following equations:

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma E^2}{\rho}$$

$$SAR = c_h \left. \frac{dT}{dt} \right|_{t=0}$$

Where

SAR	is the specific absorption rate in watts per kilogram;
E	is the r.m.s. value of the electric field strength in the tissue in volts per meter;
σ	is the conductivity of the tissue in siemens per metre;
ρ	is the density of the tissue in kilograms per cubic metre;
c <sub>h</sub>	is the heat capacity of the tissue in joules per kilogram and Kelvin;

$\left. \frac{dT}{dt} \right|_{t=0}$  is the initial time derivative of temperature in the tissue in kelvins per second



## 4.2. SAR Measurement Procedure

### Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurement are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.7mm This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties,

### Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in db) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2db range is required in IEEE Standard 1528, whereby 3db is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan) If one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximum are detected, the number of Zoom Scan has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz

	$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

### Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scan are used to assess the peak spatial SAR value within a cubic average volume containing 1g and 10g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points(refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1g and 10g and displays these values next to the job's label.

#### Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB865664 d01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz

Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$ , $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

#### Step 4: Power Drift Measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the same settings. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.



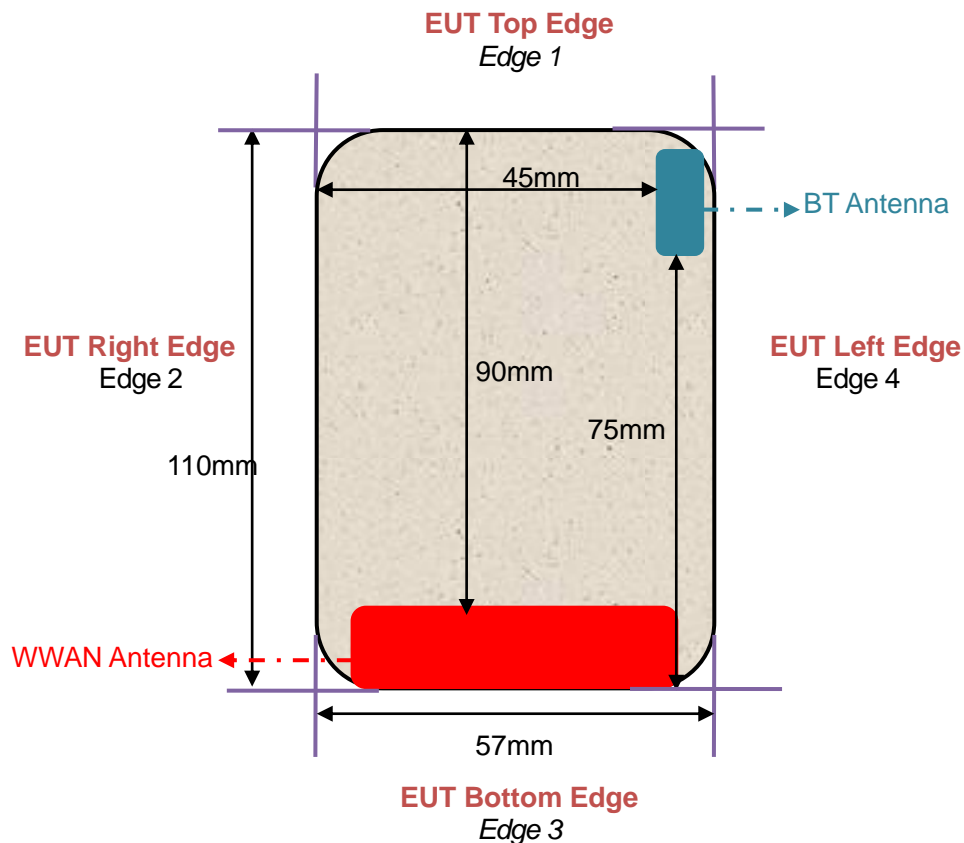
### 4.3. RF Exposure Conditions

Test Configuration and setting:

The EUT is a model of GSM/WCDMA Portable Mobile Station (MS). It supports GSM/GPRS/EGPRS, WCDMA/HSPA and BT.

For WWAN SAR testing, the device was controlled by using a base station emulator. Communication between the device and the emulator were established by air link. The distance between the EUT and the antenna is larger than 50cm, and the output power radiated from the emulator antenna is at least 30db smaller than the output power of EUT.

#### Antenna Location: (the back view)



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 5. TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15cm. For head SAR testing the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15cm For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15cm. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 10% are listed in 6.2

### 5.1. The composition of the tissue simulating liquid

Ingredient (% Weight) Frequency (MHz)	Water	Nacl	Polysorbate 20	DGBE	1,2 Propanediol	Triton X-100
750 Head	35	2	0.0	0.0	63	0.0
835 Head	50.36	1.25	48.39	0.0	0.0	0.0
1750 Head	52.64	0.36	0.0	47	0.0	0.0
1900 Head	54.9	0.18	0.0	44.92	0.0	0.0
2600 Head	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

## 5.2. Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body Phantoms

The head and body tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE Std. 1528 have been incorporated in the following table.

Target Frequency (MHz)	head		body	
	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)
300	45.3	0.87	45.3	0.87
450	43.5	0.87	43.5	0.87
<b>750</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>0.89</b>
<b>835</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>0.90</b>
900	41.5	0.97	41.5	0.97
915	41.5	1.01	41.5	1.01
1450	40.5	1.20	40.5	1.20
1610	40.3	1.29	40.3	1.29
<b>1750</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>1.37</b>
<b>1800 – 2000</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>1.40</b>
2300	39.5	1.67	39.5	1.67
2450	39.2	1.80	39.2	1.80
<b>2600</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>1.96</b>
3000	38.5	2.40	38.5	2.40

( $\epsilon_r$  = relative permittivity,  $\sigma$  = conductivity and  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

### 5.3. Tissue Calibration Result

The dielectric parameters of the liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using DASY 5 Dielectric Probe Kit and R&S Network Analyzer ZVL6.

Tissue Stimulant Measurement for 750MHz					
	Fr. (MHz)	Dielectric Parameters ( $\pm 10\%$ )		Tissue Temp [°C]	Test time
		$\epsilon_r$ 41.9 (37.71-46.09)	$\delta$ [s/m] 0.89(0.801-0.979)		
Head	673	45.03	0.81	20.7	Jan. 05, 2024
	683	44.62	0.81		
	688	44.05	0.82		
	704	43.97	0.83		
	709	43.68	0.83		
	707.5	43.26	0.85		
	710	42.79	0.86		
	711	42.36	0.87		
	750	41.52	0.88		
	782	40.36	0.90		

Tissue Stimulant Measurement for 835MHz					
	Fr. (MHz)	Dielectric Parameters ( $\pm 10\%$ )		Tissue Temp [°C]	Test time
		$\epsilon_r$ 41.5 (37.35-45.65)	$\delta$ [s/m] 0.90(0.81-0.99)		
Head	821.5	43.72	0.83	20.6	Jan. 06, 2024
	829	42.31	0.85		
	831.5	41.66	0.86		
	835	41.13	0.87		
	836.4	40.67	0.89		
	836.5	40.67	0.89		
	836.6	40.67	0.89		
	841.5	39.15	0.90		
	844	38.22	0.92		

Tissue Stimulant Measurement for 1750MHz					
	Fr. (MHz)	Dielectric Parameters ( $\pm 10\%$ )		Tissue Temp [°C]	Test time
		$\epsilon_r$ 40.1 (36.09-44.11)	$\delta$ [s/m] 1.37(1.233-1.507)		
Head	1720	42.13	1.31	18.9	Jan. 03, 2024
	1732.5	41.92	1.34		
	1745	40.37	1.37		
	1750	39.81	1.39		
	1755	38.62	1.40		
	1770	37.26	1.43		

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Tissue Stimulant Measurement for 1900MHz					
Head	Fr. (MHz)	Dielectric Parameters (±10%)		Tissue Temp [°C]	Test time
		εr40.00(36.00-44.00)	δ[s/m]1.40(1.26-1.54)		
	1850.2	43.09	1.31	19.1	Jan. 02, 2024
	1852.4	42.16	1.33		
	1860	41.33	1.36		
	1880	40.92	1.38		
	1882.5	40.36	1.40		
	1900	39.15	1.41		
	1905	38.62	1.43		
	1907.6	37.92	1.46		
	1909.8	37.26	1.50		

Tissue Stimulant Measurement for 2600MHz					
Head	Fr. (MHz)	Dielectric Parameters (±10%)		Tissue Temp [°C]	Test time
		εr39(35.1-42.9)	δ[s/m]1.96(1.764-2.156)		
	2535	40.36	1.92	20.1	Jan. 04, 2024
	2600	39.62	1.94		

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

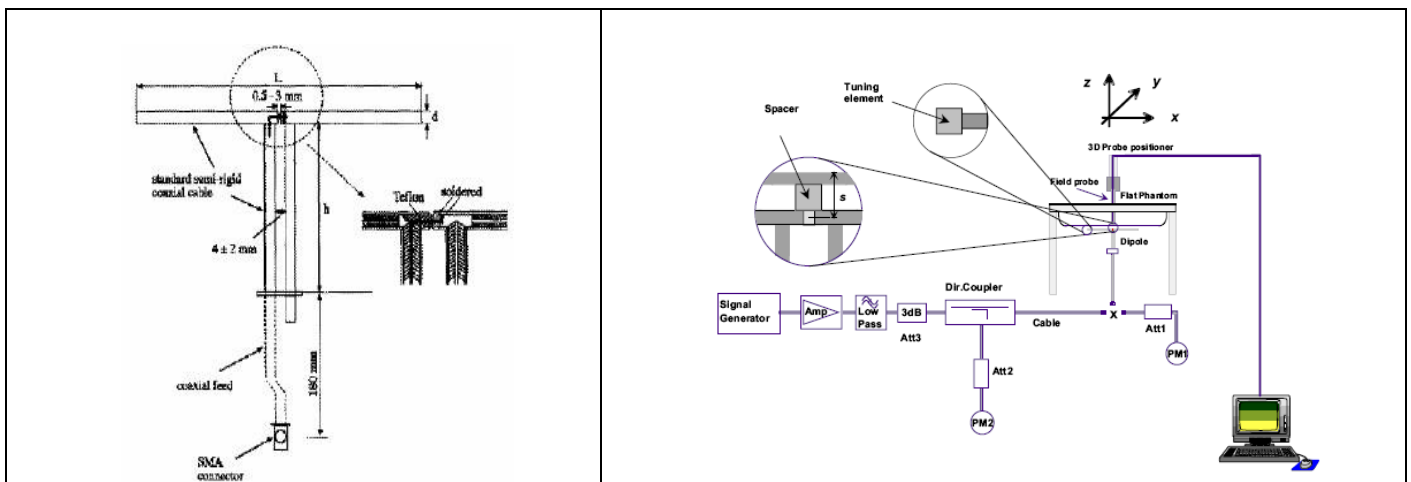
## 6. SAR SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE

### 6.1. SAR System Check Procedures

SAR system check is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are remeasured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

Each DASY system is equipped with one or more system check kits. These units, together with the predefined measurement procedures within the DASY software, enable the user to conduct the system check and system validation. System kit includes a dipole, and dipole device holder.

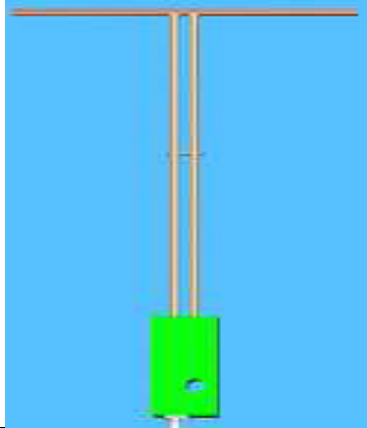
The system check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. It's performed daily or before every SAR measurement. The system check uses normal SAR measurement in the flat section of the phantom with a matched dipole at a specified distance. The system check setup is shown as below.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 6.2. SAR System Check

### 6.2.1. Dipoles

	<p>The dipoles used are based on the IEEE-1528 standard, and is complied with mechanical and electrical specifications in line with the requirements of IEEE. the table below provides details for the mechanical and electrical specifications for the dipoles.</p>
---	--

Frequency	L (mm)	h (mm)	d (mm)
750MHz	176	100	6.35
835MHz	161.0	89.8	3.6
1800MHz	72.0	41.7	3.6
1900MHz	68	39.5	3.6
2600MHz	48.5	28.8	3.6

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



## 6.2.2. System Check Result

System Performance Check at 750MHz&835MHz &1800MHz &1900MHz&2600MHz								
Validation Kit: SN 22/16 DIP 0G750-417& SN 15/16 DIP 0G835-399& SN 46/11 DIP 1G800-186& SN 29/15 DIP 1G900-389& SN 22/16 DIP 2G600-407								
Frequency [MHz]	Target Value(W/kg)		Reference Result ( $\pm 10\%$ )		Tested Value(W/kg)		Tissue Temp. [°C]	Test time
	1g	10g	1g	10g	1g	10g		
750	8.33	5.44	7.497-9.163	4.896-5.984	7.81	5.33	20.7	Jan. 05, 2024
835	9.67	6.14	8.703-10.637	5.526-6.754	9.94	6.17	20.6	Jan. 06, 2024
1800	37.76	19.60	33.984-41.536	17.640-21.560	36.77	18.86	18.9	Jan. 03, 2024
1900	41.26	20.86	37.134-45.386	18.774-22.946	39.94	21.08	19.1	Jan. 02, 2024
2600	54.94	23.77	49.446-60.434	21.393-26.147	53.41	24.25	20.1	Jan. 04, 2024

Note:

(1) We use a CW signal of 18dBm for system check, and then all SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power. The result must be within  $\pm 10\%$  of target value.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

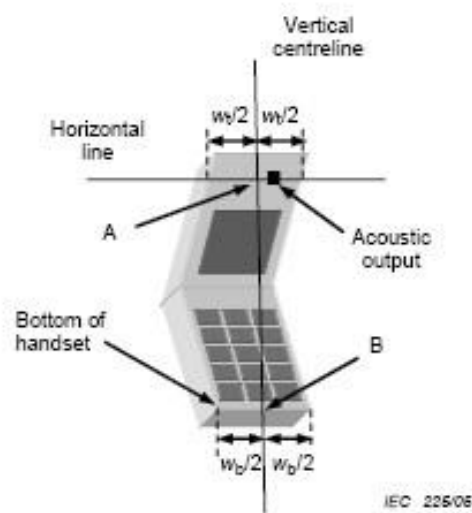
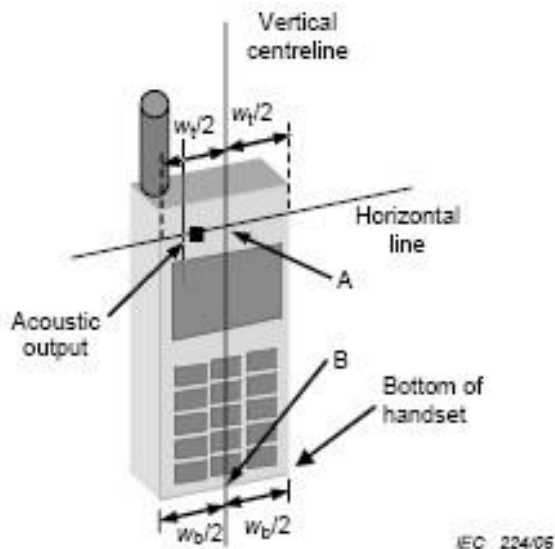
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

## 7. EUT TEST POSITION

This EUT was tested in **Right Cheek, Right Tilted, Left Cheek, Left Tilted, Body back, Body front and 4 edges.**

### 7.1. Define Two Imaginary Lines on the Handset

- (1) The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output, and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the handset.
- (2) The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output. The horizontal line is also tangential to the face of the handset at point A.
- (3) The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily to the front face of the handset, especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly shaped handsets.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15 days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

## 7.2. Cheek Position

- (1) To position the device with the vertical center line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the center piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom. While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical center line with the reference plane containing the ear and mouth reference point (M: Mouth, RE: Right Ear, and LE: Left Ear) and align the center of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- (2) To move the device towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the the line LE-RE until the phone touched the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with ear, move the bottom of the phone until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost



## 7.3. Tilt Position

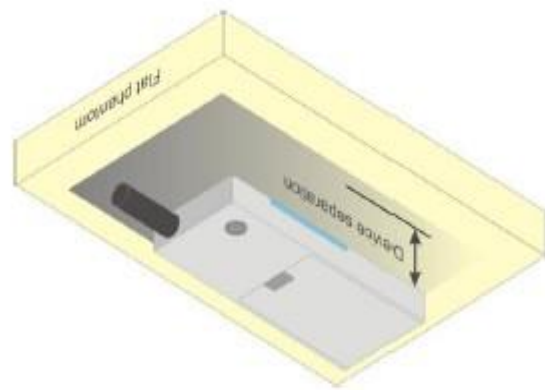
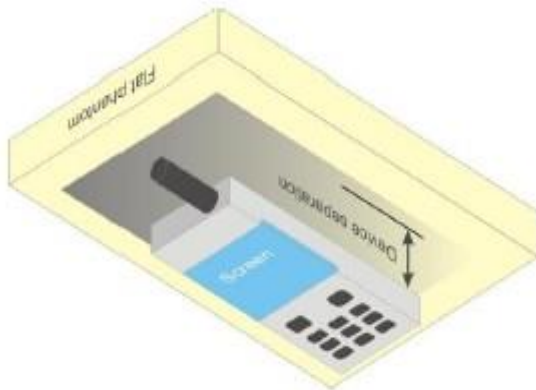
- (1) To position the device in the “cheek” position described above.
- (2) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, moves it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until with the ear is lost.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

#### 7.4. Body Worn Position

- (1) To position the EUT parallel to the phantom surface.
- (2) To adjust the EUT parallel to the flat phantom.
- (3) To adjust the distance between the EUT surface and the flat phantom to **10mm**.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 8. SAR EXPOSURE LIMITS

### Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Type Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment Limit (W/kg)
Spatial Peak SAR (1g cube tissue for brain or body)	1.60
Spatial Average SAR (Whole body)	0.08
Spatial Peak SAR (Limbs)	4.0

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

## 9. TEST FACILITY

<b>Test Site</b>	Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd
<b>Location</b>	1-2/F, Building 19, Junfeng Industrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
<b>Designation Number</b>	CN1259
<b>FCC Test Firm Registration Number</b>	975832
<b>A2LA Cert. No.</b>	5054.02
<b>Description</b>	Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen) Co., Ltd is accredited by A2LA

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

## 10. TEST EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment description	Manufacturer/ Model	Identification No.	Current calibration date	Next calibration date
Stäubli Robot	Stäubli-TX60	F13/5Q2UD1/A/01	N/A	N/A
Robot Controller	Stäubli-CS8	139522	N/A	N/A
E-Field Probe	Speag- EX3DV4	SN:3953	Aug. 05, 2023	Aug. 04, 2024
SAM Twin Phantom	Speag-SAM	1790	N/A	N/A
Device Holder	Speag-SD 000 H01 KA	SD 000 H01 KA	N/A	N/A
DAE4	Speag-SD 000 D04 BM	1398	May 17, 2023	May 16, 2024
SAR Software	Speag-DASY5	DASY52.8.7.1137	N/A	N/A
Liquid	SATIMO	-	N/A	N/A
Radio Communication Tester	R&S-CMU200	2216/4/24	Feb. 18, 2023	Feb. 17, 2024
Dipole	SATIMO SID750	SN 22/16 DIP 0G750-417	Apr. 28, 2022	Apr. 27, 2025
Dipole	SATIMO SID835	SN 15/16 DIP 0G835-399	Apr. 28, 2022	Apr. 27, 2025
Dipole	SATIMO SID1800	SN 46/11 DIP 1G800-186	Apr. 28, 2022	Apr. 27, 2025
Dipole	SATIMO SID1900	SN 29/15 DIP 1G900-389	Apr. 28, 2022	Apr. 27, 2025
Dipole	SATIMO SID2600	SN 22/16 DIP 2G600-407	Apr. 28, 2022	Apr. 27, 2025
Signal Generator	Agilent-E4438C	US41461365	Jun. 01, 2023	May 31, 2024
EXA Signal Analyzer	Agilent / N9010A	MY53470504	Jun. 01, 2023	May 31, 2024
Network Analyzer	Rhode & Schwarz ZVL6	SN101443	Sep. 21, 2023	Sep. 20, 2024
Attenuator	Warison /WATT-6SR1211	S/N:WRJ34AYM2F1	June 07,2023	June 06,2024
Attenuator	Mini-circuits / VAT-10+	31405	June 07,2023	June 06,2024
Amplifier	AS0104-55_55	1004793	N/A	N/A
Directional Couple	Werlatone/ C5571-10	SN99463	Mar. 10,2022	Mar. 09,2024
Directional Couple	Werlatone/ C6026-10	SN99482	Mar. 10,2022	Mar. 09,2024
Power Sensor	NRP-Z21	1137.6000.02	Sep. 05, 2023	Sep. 04, 2024
Power Sensor	NRP-Z23	100323	Feb. 15,2023	Feb. 14,2024
Power Viewer	R&S	V2.3.1.0	N/A	N/A
Calibration standard parts for network sub - port	R&S/ ZV-Z132	N/A	Nov. 11, 2023	Nov. 10, 2024

Note: Per KDB 865664 Dipole SAR Validation, AGC Lab has adopted 3 years calibration intervals. On annual basis, every measurement dipole has been evaluated and is in compliance with the following criteria:

1. There is no physical damage on the dipole;
2. System validation with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
3. Return-loss is within 20% of calibrated measurement;
4. Impedance is within 5Ω of calibrated measurement.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



## 11. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

DASY Uncertainty- EX3DV4 Measurement uncertainty for Dipole averaged over 1 gram / 10 gram.									
a	b	c	d	<sup>e</sup> f(d,k)	f	g	<sup>h</sup> cxf/e	<sup>i</sup> cxg/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Sec.	Tol (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	1g Ui (±%)	10g Ui (±%)	vi
<b>Measurement System</b>									
Probe calibration	E.2.1	6.05	N	1	1	1	6.05	6.05	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	0.24	0.24	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	0.65	0.65	∞
Boundary effect	E.2.3	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.45	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.26	0.26	∞
System detection limits	E.2.4	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Modulation response	E.2.5	3.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.91	1.91	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.15	N	1	1	1	0.15	0.15	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.00	0.00	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.98	0.98	∞
RF ambient conditions-Noise	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
RF ambient conditions-reflections	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	E.6.3	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.87	3.87	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integrations algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	E.5	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.31	2.31	∞
<b>Test sample Related</b>									
Test sample positioning	E.4.2	2.9	N	1	1	1	2.90	2.90	∞
Device holder uncertainty	E.4.1	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.60	3.60	∞
Output power variation—SAR drift measurement	E.2.9	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	∞
SAR scaling	E.6.5	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	∞
<b>Phantom and tissue parameters</b>									
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape, thickness, and permittivity	E.3.1	6.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.81	3.81	∞
Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	E.3.2	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	∞
Liquid conductivity measurement	E.3.3	4	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.12	2.84	M
Liquid permittivity measurement	E.3.3	5	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.15	1.30	M
Liquid conductivity—temperature uncertainty	E.3.4	2.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.13	1.02	∞
Liquid permittivity—temperature uncertainty	E.3.4	2.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.33	0.38	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty			RSS				11.47	11.30	
Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence interval)			K=2				22.93	22.59	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

DASY Uncertainty- EX3DV4									
System Check uncertainty for Dipole averaged over 1 gram / 10 gram.									
a	b	c	d	e f(d,k)	f	g	h cxf/e	i cxg/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Sec.	Tol (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	1g Ui (±%)	10g Ui (±%)	vi
<b>Measurement System</b>									
Probe calibration drift	E.2.1	0.5	N	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Boundary effect	E.2.3	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.45	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
System detection limits	E.2.4	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Modulation response	E.2.5	3.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.15	N	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
RF ambient conditions-Noise	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
RF ambient conditions-reflections	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	E.6.3	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.87	3.87	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integrations algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	E.5	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
<b>System check source (dipole)</b>									
Deviation of experimental dipoles	E.6.4	2.0	N	1	1	1	2.00	2.00	∞
Input power and SAR drift measurement	8,6.6.4	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	∞
Dipole axis to liquid distance	8,E.6.6	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.15	1.15	∞
<b>Phantom and tissue parameters</b>									
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape, thickness, and permittivity	E.3.1	6.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.81	3.81	∞
Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	E.3.2	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	∞
Liquid conductivity measurement	E.3.3	4	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.12	2.84	M
Liquid permittivity measurement	E.3.3	5	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.15	1.30	M
Liquid conductivity—temperature uncertainty	E.3.4	2.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.13	1.02	∞
Liquid permittivity—temperature uncertainty	E.3.4	2.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.33	0.38	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty			RSS				7.34	7.07	
Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence interval)			K=2				14.67	14.14	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

DASY Uncertainty- EX3DV4									
System Validation uncertainty for Dipole averaged over 1 gram / 10 gram.									
a	b	c	d	e f(d,k)	f	g	h cxf/e	i cxg/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Sec.	Tol (±%)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	1g Ui (±%)	10g Ui (±%)	vi
<b>Measurement System</b>									
Probe calibration	E.2.1	6.05	N	1	1	1	6.05	6.05	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.35	0.35	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Boundary effect	E.2.3	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.45	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.26	0.26	∞
System detection limits	E.2.4	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Modulation response	E.2.5	3.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.15	N	1	1	1	0.15	0.15	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.00	0.00	∞
RF ambient conditions-Noise	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
RF ambient conditions-reflections	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	E.6.3	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.87	3.87	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integrations algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	E.5	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.31	2.31	∞
<b>System check source (dipole)</b>									
Deviation of experimental dipole from numerical dipole	E.6.4	5.0	N	1	1	1	5.00	5.00	∞
Input power and SAR drift measurement	8,6.6.4	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	∞
Dipole axis to liquid distance	8,E.6.6	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.15	1.15	∞
<b>Phantom and tissue parameters</b>									
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape, thickness, and permittivity	E.3.1	6.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.81	3.81	∞
Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	E.3.2	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	∞
Liquid conductivity measurement	E.3.3	4	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.12	2.84	M
Liquid permittivity measurement	E.3.3	5	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.15	1.30	M
Liquid conductivity—temperature uncertainty	E.3.4	2.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.13	1.02	∞
Liquid permittivity—temperature uncertainty	E.3.4	2.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.33	0.38	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty			RSS				11.11	10.93	
Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence interval)			K=2				22.22	21.87	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 12. CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT

### GSM BAND

Mode	Frequency(MHz)	Avg. Burst Power(dBm)	Duty cycle Factor(dBm)	Frame Power(dBm)
Maximum Power <1>				
GSM 850	824.2	33.06	-9	24.06
	836.6	33.24	-9	24.24
	848.8	<b>33.29</b>	-9	24.29
GPRS 850 (1 Slot)	824.2	32.96	-9	23.96
	836.6	33.04	-9	24.04
	848.8	33.06	-9	24.06
GPRS 850 (2 Slot)	824.2	30.10	-6	24.10
	836.6	30.24	-6	24.24
	848.8	30.17	-6	24.17
GPRS 850 (3 Slot)	824.2	28.74	-4.26	<b>24.48</b>
	836.6	28.63	-4.26	24.37
	848.8	28.41	-4.26	24.15
GPRS 850 (4 Slot)	824.2	26.37	-3	23.37
	836.6	26.55	-3	23.55
	848.8	26.17	-3	23.17
EGPRS 850 (1 Slot)	824.2	27.56	-9	18.56
	836.6	27.80	-9	18.80
	848.8	28.10	-9	19.10
EGPRS 850 (2 Slot)	824.2	25.16	-6	19.16
	836.6	25.63	-6	19.63
	848.8	25.43	-6	19.43
EGPRS 850 (3 Slot)	824.2	23.84	-4.26	19.58
	836.6	23.43	-4.26	19.17
	848.8	23.96	-4.26	19.70
EGPRS 850 (4 Slot)	824.2	21.93	-3	18.93
	836.6	21.05	-3	18.05
	848.8	21.11	-3	18.11

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Mode	Frequency(MHz)	Avg. Burst Power(dBm)	Duty cycle Factor(dBm)	Frame Power(dBm)
Maximum Power <2>				
GSM 850	824.2	31.88	-9	22.88
	836.6	31.94	-9	22.94
	848.8	32.25	-9	23.25
GPRS 850 ( 1 Slot )	824.2	31.78	-9	22.78
	836.6	31.81	-9	22.81
	848.8	31.98	-9	22.98
GPRS 850 ( 2 Slot )	824.2	29.57	-6	23.57
	836.6	30.08	-6	24.08
	848.8	30.12	-6	24.12
GPRS 850 ( 3 Slot )	824.2	28.23	-4.26	23.97
	836.6	27.73	-4.26	23.47
	848.8	28.21	-4.26	23.95
GPRS 850 ( 4 Slot )	824.2	25.97	-3	22.97
	836.6	25.69	-3	22.69
	848.8	25.92	-3	22.92

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

# GSM BAND CONTINUE

Mode	Frequency(MHz)	Avg. Burst Power(dBm)	Duty cycle Factor(dBm)	Frame Power(dBm)
Maximum Power <1>				
PCS1900	1850.2	28.32	-9	19.32
	1880	29.00	-9	20.00
	1909.8	29.57	-9	20.57
GPRS1900 ( 1 Slot )	1850.2	28.46	-9	19.46
	1880	29.07	-9	20.07
	1909.8	<b>29.60</b>	-9	20.60
GPRS1900 ( 2 Slot )	1850.2	27.32	-6	<b>21.32</b>
	1880	26.96	-6	20.96
	1909.8	27.12	-6	21.12
GPRS1900 ( 3 Slot )	1850.2	25.14	-4.26	20.88
	1880	25.33	-4.26	21.07
	1909.8	25.26	-4.26	21.00
GPRS1900 ( 4 Slot )	1850.2	23.25	-3	20.25
	1880	23.27	-3	20.27
	1909.8	23.01	-3	20.01
EGPRS1900 ( 1 Slot )	1850.2	24.32	-9	15.32
	1880	24.70	-9	15.70
	1909.8	25.37	-9	16.37
EGPRS1900 ( 2 Slot )	1850.2	22.26	-6	16.26
	1880	22.36	-6	16.36
	1909.8	22.46	-6	16.46
EGPRS1900 ( 3 Slot )	1850.2	20.15	-4.26	15.89
	1880	20.48	-4.26	16.22
	1909.8	20.60	-4.26	16.34
EGPRS1900 ( 4 Slot )	1850.2	18.74	-3	15.74
	1880	18.63	-3	15.63
	1909.8	18.44	-3	15.44

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Mode	Frequency(MHz)	Avg. Burst Power(dBm)	Duty cycle Factor(dBm)	Frame Power(dBm)
Maximum Power <2>				
PCS1900	1850.2	27.92	-9	18.92
	1880	27.90	-9	18.90
	1909.8	27.97	-9	18.97
GPRS1900 (1 Slot)	1850.2	28.02	-9	19.02
	1880	28.07	-9	19.07
	1909.8	28.11	-9	19.11
GPRS1900 (2 Slot)	1850.2	26.46	-6	20.46
	1880	26.30	-6	20.30
	1909.8	27.03	-6	21.03
GPRS1900 (3 Slot)	1850.2	25.03	-4.26	20.77
	1880	25.31	-4.26	21.05
	1909.8	24.97	-4.26	20.71
GPRS1900 (4 Slot)	1850.2	22.51	-3	19.51
	1880	22.42	-3	19.42
	1909.8	22.50	-3	19.50

**Note 1:**

The Frame Power (Source-based time-averaged Power) is scaled the maximum burst average power based on time slots. The calculated methods are show as following:

Frame Power = Max burst power (1 Up Slot) – 9 dB

Frame Power = Max burst power (2 Up Slot) – 6 dB

Frame Power = Max burst power (3 Up Slot) – 4.26 dB

Frame Power = Max burst power (4 Up Slot) – 3 dB

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/



## UMTS BAND

### HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station CMU200 referred to the Setup Configuration.
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Based Station with following setting:
  - (1) Set Gain Factors( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) parameters set according to each
  - (2) Set RMC 12.2Kbps+HSDPA mode.
  - (3) Set Cell Power=-86dBm
  - (4) Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - (5) Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - (6) Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI=8
  - (7) Set Ack - Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - (8) Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4ms
  - (9) Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - (10) Power Ctrl Mode=All Up bits
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.2.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	$\beta_c$ (Note5)	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15(Note 4)	15/15(Note 4)	64	12/15(Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta ACK$  and  $\Delta NACK = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta CQI = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $hs/c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $c/d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $c = 11/15$  and  $d = 15/15$ .

### HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station CMU200 referred to the Setup Configuration.
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - (1) Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - (2) Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - (3) Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - (4) Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - (5) Set UE Target Power
  - (6) Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - (7) Set and observe the E-TFCI
  - (8) Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 4) (Note 5)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Code s)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TF CI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ . For sub-test 5,  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 5/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $hs/c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $c/d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $c = 10/15$  and  $d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5:  $\beta_{ed}$  cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

**UMTS BAND II**

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Avg. Burst Power (dBm)
WCDMA 1900 RMC	1852.4	18.39
	1880	19.53
	1907.6	<b>20.21</b>
HSDPA Subtest 1	1852.4	17.26
	1880	18.36
	1907.6	19.39
HSDPA Subtest 2	1852.4	16.76
	1880	17.88
	1907.6	18.86
HSDPA Subtest 3	1852.4	16.76
	1880	17.92
	1907.6	18.88
HSDPA Subtest 4	1852.4	16.82
	1880	17.90
	1907.6	18.88
HSUPA Subtest 1	1852.4	17.11
	1880	18.26
	1907.6	19.35
HSUPA Subtest 2	1852.4	15.83
	1880	16.75
	1907.6	17.82
HSUPA Subtest 3	1852.4	15.47
	1880	16.63
	1907.6	17.63
HSUPA Subtest 4	1852.4	15.27
	1880	16.43
	1907.6	17.44
HSUPA Subtest 5	1852.4	17.27
	1880	18.35
	1907.6	19.52

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

# UMTS BAND V

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Avg. Burst Power (dBm)
WCDMA 850 RMC	826.4	23.24
	836.6	<b>23.26</b>
	846.6	23.25
HSDPA Subtest 1	826.4	22.26
	836.6	22.29
	846.6	22.24
HSDPA Subtest 2	826.4	21.83
	836.6	21.81
	846.6	21.72
HSDPA Subtest 3	826.4	21.70
	836.6	21.83
	846.6	21.76
HSDPA Subtest 4	826.4	21.69
	836.6	21.79
	846.6	21.75
HSUPA Subtest 1	826.4	22.23
	836.6	22.23
	846.6	22.13
HSUPA Subtest 2	826.4	20.77
	836.6	20.81
	846.6	20.74
HSUPA Subtest 3	826.4	20.46
	836.6	20.47
	846.6	20.42
HSUPA Subtest 4	826.4	20.22
	836.6	20.24
	846.6	20.18
HSUPA Subtest 5	826.4	22.33
	836.6	22.25
	846.6	22.26

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

According to 3GPP 25.101 sub-clause 6.2.2 , the maximum output power is allowed to be reduced by following the table.

Table 6.1aA: UE maximum output power with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

UE Transmit Channel Configuration	CM(db)	MPR(db)
For all combinations of ,DPDCH,DPCCH HS-DPDCH,E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH	$0 \leq CM \leq 3.5$	$MAX(CM-1,0)$
Note: CM=1 for $\beta_d/\beta_d=12/15$ , $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=24/15$ .For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.		

The device supports MPR to solve linearity issues (ACLR or SEM) due to the higher peak-to average ratios (PAR) of the HSUPA signal. This prevents saturating the full range of the TX DAC inside of device and provides a reduced power output to the RF transceiver chip according to the Cubic Metric (a function of the combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH).

When E-DPDCH channels are present the beta gains on those channels are reduced firsts to try to get the power under the allowed limit. If the beta gains are lowered as far as possible, then a hard limiting is applied at the maximum allowed level.

The SW currently recalculates the cubic metric every time the beta gains on the E-DPDCH are reduced. The cubic metric will likely get lower each time this is done .However, there is no reported reduction of maximum output power in the HSUPA mode since the device also provides a compensation for the power back-off by increasing the gain of TX\_AGC in the transceiver (PA) device.

The end effect is that the DUT output power is identical to the case where there is no MPR in the device.

# LTE Band

Conducted Power of LTE Band 2(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.30	21.33	21.58
			3	0	21.32	21.51	21.81
			5	0	21.29	21.34	21.56
		3	0	0	21.40	21.44	21.81
			2	0	21.35	21.44	21.69
			3	0	21.40	21.44	21.72
		6	0	1	20.28	20.33	20.81
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.38	20.45	20.70
			3	1	20.58	20.58	20.77
			5	1	20.42	20.46	20.68
		3	0	1	20.21	20.27	20.52
			2	1	20.23	20.24	20.52
			3	1	20.19	20.26	20.48
		6	0	2	19.13	19.36	20.04
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18615	18900	19185
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.63	23.51	23.40
			7	0	23.67	23.53	23.49
			14	0	23.61	23.52	23.46
		8	0	1	22.61	22.46	22.47
			4	1	22.64	22.42	22.49
			7	1	22.72	22.49	22.48
		15	0	1	22.62	22.49	22.40
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.73	22.02	22.48
			7	1	22.67	21.95	22.41
			14	1	22.65	21.96	22.43
		8	0	2	21.96	21.59	21.61
			4	2	21.97	21.59	21.62
			7	2	21.89	21.62	21.71
		15	0	2	21.79	21.60	21.49

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 2(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18625	18900	19175
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.67	23.50	23.37
			13	0	23.70	23.44	23.43
			24	0	23.67	23.44	23.37
		12	0	1	22.63	22.51	22.46
			6	1	22.65	22.54	22.49
			13	1	22.67	22.55	22.43
		25	0	1	22.59	22.44	22.38
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.99	21.91	21.80
			13	1	22.12	21.87	21.81
			24	1	21.97	21.93	21.87
		12	0	2	21.74	21.57	21.44
			6	2	21.77	21.57	21.45
			13	2	21.73	21.58	21.51
		25	0	2	21.79	21.64	21.53
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18650	18900	19150
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.70	23.55	23.38
			25	0	23.70	23.49	23.39
			49	0	23.70	23.45	23.46
		25	0	1	22.79	22.47	22.41
			13	1	22.69	22.47	22.42
			25	1	22.73	22.52	22.48
		50	0	1	22.69	22.50	22.48
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.74	22.60	22.49
			25	1	22.74	22.49	22.51
			49	1	22.60	22.50	22.51
		25	0	2	21.74	21.58	21.42
			13	2	21.75	21.59	21.45
			25	2	21.73	21.58	21.46
		50	0	2	21.76	21.56	21.47

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



Conducted Power of LTE Band 2(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18675	18900	19125
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.68	23.48	23.57
			38	0	23.66	23.41	23.52
			74	0	23.63	23.36	23.55
		36	0	1	22.62	22.55	22.62
			18	1	22.58	22.58	22.50
			39	1	22.58	22.59	22.50
		75	0	1	22.57	22.59	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.62	22.42
			38	1	22.68	22.48	22.58
			74	1	22.65	22.50	22.56
		36	0	2	22.59	22.57	22.49
			18	2	22.58	22.58	22.50
			39	2	22.58	22.59	22.51
		75	0	2	21.64	21.53	21.55
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18700	18900	19100
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.81	23.71	23.64
			50	0	23.81	23.63	23.61
			99	0	<b>23.86</b>	23.59	23.69
		50	0	1	22.70	22.64	22.41
			25	1	22.62	22.68	22.53
			50	1	22.52	22.58	22.56
		100	0	1	22.58	22.61	22.48
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.45	22.51
			50	1	22.68	22.54	22.58
			99	1	22.79	22.32	22.68
		50	0	2	21.84	21.75	21.57
			25	2	21.82	21.84	21.59
			50	2	21.73	21.69	21.78
		100	0	2	21.70	21.54	21.58

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 4(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.06	23.09	23.19
			3	0	23.12	23.20	23.10
			5	0	23.08	23.09	22.72
		3	0	0	23.10	23.13	23.02
			2	0	23.22	23.16	23.03
			3	0	23.16	23.16	23.05
		6	0	1	22.15	22.14	21.56
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.02	21.87	22.65
			3	1	23.05	21.77	22.64
			5	1	23.08	21.84	22.57
		3	0	1	21.88	21.87	21.34
			2	1	21.89	21.98	21.22
			3	1	21.89	21.98	21.27
		6	0	2	21.50	21.02	20.89
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.69	22.92	23.01
			7	0	22.76	22.92	23.12
			14	0	22.74	<b>25.44</b>	23.01
		8	0	1	21.88	21.76	22.03
			4	1	21.75	21.78	22.02
			7	1	21.88	21.78	22.13
		15	0	1	21.77	21.78	22.16
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.52	21.53	21.81
			7	1	21.60	21.52	21.89
			14	1	21.64	21.46	21.83
		8	0	2	21.01	21.07	21.24
			4	2	21.01	21.06	21.21
			7	2	21.02	21.06	21.36
		15	0	2	20.95	20.84	21.12

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 4(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.85	22.88	22.99
			13	0	22.95	22.91	23.07
			24	0	22.91	22.93	23.10
		12	0	1	21.96	22.01	22.05
			6	1	21.97	21.91	22.06
			13	1	21.93	21.90	22.06
		25	0	1	21.87	21.91	22.18
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.30	22.13	21.51
			13	1	21.28	22.17	21.52
			24	1	21.36	22.22	21.48
		12	0	2	20.93	21.10	21.11
			6	2	20.91	21.10	21.12
			13	2	20.96	21.14	21.20
		25	0	2	21.04	21.04	21.26
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.17	22.96	23.40
			25	0	23.15	23.13	23.35
			49	0	23.16	23.03	23.39
		25	0	1	22.21	22.18	22.33
			13	1	22.09	22.19	22.20
			25	1	22.08	22.10	22.37
		50	0	1	22.17	22.09	22.41
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.33	22.06	22.17
			25	1	22.28	22.08	22.23
			49	1	22.21	22.11	22.33
		25	0	2	21.16	21.34	21.27
			13	2	21.19	21.33	21.27
			25	2	21.27	21.37	21.41
		50	0	2	21.22	21.26	21.33

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 4(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.11	22.91	23.40
			38	0	23.11	23.11	23.31
			74	0	23.17	22.96	23.35
		36	0	1	22.17	22.09	22.20
			18	1	22.18	22.07	22.21
			39	1	22.05	22.15	22.22
		75	0	1	22.05	22.15	22.21
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.15	22.18	22.17
			38	1	22.15	22.12	22.21
			74	1	22.20	22.12	22.26
		36	0	2	22.18	22.07	22.22
			18	2	22.18	22.07	22.22
			39	2	22.06	22.15	22.22
		75	0	2	21.12	21.21	21.22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.21	23.23	23.54
			50	0	23.25	23.23	23.51
			99	0	23.32	23.34	23.61
		50	0	1	22.05	22.02	22.27
			25	1	22.10	22.05	22.12
			50	1	22.01	22.19	22.24
		100	0	1	22.07	22.12	22.31
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.80	22.47	21.65
			50	1	21.87	22.71	21.73
			99	1	21.99	22.65	21.79
		50	0	2	21.17	21.15	21.35
			25	2	21.19	21.16	21.34
			50	2	21.22	21.19	21.36
		100	0	2	21.26	21.23	21.30

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 5(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.20	24.15	24.23
			3	0	23.99	24.06	24.17
			5	0	24.06	24.10	24.14
		3	0	0	24.20	24.18	24.33
			2	0	24.21	24.22	24.37
			3	0	24.12	24.29	24.21
		6	0	1	23.35	23.24	23.24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.91	22.94	23.79
			3	1	23.92	23.02	23.81
			5	1	23.96	22.98	23.65
		3	0	1	23.09	<b>25.23</b>	22.89
			2	1	23.09	23.17	22.89
			3	1	22.99	23.11	22.79
		6	0	2	22.37	22.58	22.22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20415	20525	20635
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.09	24.06	24.25
			7	0	23.80	24.02	24.35
			14	0	24.10	24.18	24.23
		8	0	1	23.35	23.17	23.17
			4	1	23.37	23.17	23.16
			7	1	23.22	23.27	23.15
		15	0	1	23.31	23.09	23.15
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.31	23.01	23.83
			7	1	23.08	23.05	23.96
			14	1	23.02	23.02	23.74
		8	0	2	22.40	22.35	22.38
			4	2	22.40	22.36	22.38
			7	2	22.42	22.66	22.46
		15	0	2	22.10	22.46	22.41

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 5(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20425	20525	20625
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.25	24.26	24.24
			13	0	24.19	24.05	24.30
			24	0	24.08	24.18	24.29
		12	0	1	23.20	23.14	23.17
			6	1	23.22	23.15	23.29
			13	1	22.97	23.15	23.21
		25	0	1	23.08	23.15	23.17
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.60	23.02	23.06
			13	1	22.38	23.03	23.10
			24	1	22.34	23.03	23.05
		12	0	2	22.16	22.17	22.16
			6	2	22.18	22.17	22.17
			13	2	21.93	22.53	22.25
		25	0	2	22.17	22.41	22.17
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20450	20525	20600
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.09	23.92	24.37
			25	0	24.00	24.06	24.52
			49	0	24.13	24.09	24.21
		25	0	1	23.07	23.15	23.22
			13	1	23.06	23.16	23.16
			25	1	23.11	23.13	23.05
		50	0	1	22.95	23.21	23.21
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.28	22.59	22.96
			25	1	23.07	22.79	23.16
			49	1	23.03	22.73	23.01
		25	0	2	22.06	22.32	22.38
			13	2	22.07	22.33	22.43
			25	2	22.07	22.26	22.23
		50	0	2	22.08	22.61	22.27

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 7 (dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20775	21100	21425
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.57	21.66	21.39
			12	0	21.59	21.68	21.38
			24	0	21.54	21.73	21.41
		12	0	1	20.49	20.66	20.46
			6	1	20.55	20.74	20.46
			13	1	20.55	20.74	20.55
		25	0	1	20.57	20.72	20.52
	16QAM	1	0	1	19.98	20.09	19.87
			12	1	20.01	20.10	19.86
			24	1	20.05	20.07	19.80
		12	0	2	19.67	19.84	19.60
			6	2	19.60	19.85	19.59
			13	2	19.69	19.85	19.61
		25	0	2	19.77	19.92	19.67
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20800	21100	21400
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.41	21.55	21.43
			24	0	21.39	21.61	21.35
			49	0	21.41	21.63	21.29
		25	0	1	20.43	20.60	20.36
			12	1	20.45	20.52	20.36
			25	1	20.40	20.64	20.39
		50	0	1	20.38	20.70	20.41
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.16	20.53	20.41
			24	1	20.19	20.59	20.48
			49	1	20.19	20.46	20.43
		25	0	2	19.48	19.65	19.50
			12	2	19.49	19.59	19.49
			25	2	19.49	19.75	19.36
		50	0	2	19.51	19.76	19.48

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



### Conducted Power of LTE Band 7 (dBm)

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20825	21100	21375
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.35	21.49	21.38
			37	0	21.31	21.51	21.36
			74	0	21.39	21.57	21.34
		37	0	1	20.48	20.77	20.41
			16	1	20.47	20.58	20.38
			35	1	20.46	20.60	20.37
		75	0	1	20.50	20.64	20.37
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.43	20.66	20.24
			37	1	20.34	20.65	20.23
			74	1	20.41	20.76	20.41
		37	0	2	20.46	20.60	20.39
			16	2	20.46	20.58	20.38
			35	2	20.50	20.58	20.37
		75	0	2	19.55	19.85	19.64
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20850	21100	21350
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.44	21.67	21.55
			49	0	21.46	21.75	21.54
			99	0	21.54	21.81	21.46
		50	0	1	20.45	20.53	20.44
			25	1	20.44	20.61	20.43
			49	1	20.45	20.64	20.38
		100	0	1	20.49	20.68	20.46
	16QAM	1	0	1	19.96	20.38	20.40
			49	1	19.95	20.56	20.38
			99	1	20.35	20.58	19.98
		50	0	2	19.58	19.86	19.64
			25	2	19.55	19.71	19.63
			49	2	19.68	19.93	19.62
		100	0	2	19.51	19.75	19.51

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 12(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23017	23095	23173
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.23	24.03	24.09
			3	0	24.17	24.17	24.08
			5	0	24.15	24.20	24.06
		3	0	0	24.31	24.26	24.28
			2	0	<b>24.35</b>	24.25	24.23
			3	0	24.35	24.29	24.11
		6	0	1	23.23	23.21	23.10
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.61	22.78	23.63
			3	1	23.65	22.72	23.63
			5	1	23.66	22.73	23.53
		3	0	1	22.90	22.89	23.00
			2	1	22.91	22.88	22.98
			3	1	22.96	22.80	22.94
		6	0	2	22.39	22.19	22.28
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23025	23095	23165
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.19	24.12	24.11
			7	0	24.17	24.21	24.08
			14	0	24.22	24.18	24.05
		8	0	1	23.10	23.08	23.27
			4	1	23.19	23.15	23.29
			7	1	23.25	23.17	23.10
		15	0	1	23.10	23.22	23.23
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.06	23.04	23.10
			7	1	23.05	22.92	23.09
			14	1	23.32	22.91	23.09
		8	0	2	22.29	22.12	22.17
			4	2	22.34	22.14	22.17
			7	2	22.44	22.07	22.19
		15	0	2	22.20	21.88	22.08

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 12(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23035	23095	23155
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.30	24.21	24.20
			13	0	24.29	24.21	24.21
			24	0	24.26	24.15	24.13
		12	0	1	23.04	23.27	23.29
			6	1	23.27	23.11	23.35
			13	1	23.25	23.16	23.29
		25	0	1	23.08	23.29	23.33
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.54	22.98	22.67
			13	1	22.52	23.00	22.56
			24	1	22.45	22.95	22.48
		12	0	2	22.17	22.07	22.17
			6	2	22.20	22.15	22.19
			13	2	22.26	22.00	22.14
		25	0	2	22.28	21.99	22.23
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23060	23095	23130
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.08	24.30	24.07
			25	0	24.12	24.22	24.00
			49	0	24.09	24.09	24.02
		25	0	1	23.30	23.23	23.12
			13	1	23.34	23.22	23.17
			25	1	23.18	23.18	23.36
		50	0	1	23.18	23.21	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.22	22.78	22.90
			25	1	23.22	22.87	22.84
			49	1	23.05	23.03	23.00
		25	0	2	22.19	22.40	21.98
			13	2	22.28	22.38	22.01
			25	2	22.12	22.35	22.07
		50	0	2	22.05	22.19	22.16

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 13(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23205	23230	23255
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.45	24.33	24.33
			13	0	24.32	24.37	24.31
			24	0	24.38	24.30	24.35
		12	0	1	23.38	23.20	23.36
			6	1	23.43	23.22	23.40
			13	1	23.25	23.30	23.27
		25	0	1	23.21	23.20	23.36
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.76	23.15	23.13
			13	1	22.75	23.10	23.27
			24	1	22.65	23.20	23.25
		12	0	2	22.18	22.24	22.46
			6	2	22.18	22.29	22.51
			13	2	22.42	22.36	22.51
		25	0	2	22.60	22.09	22.49
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel		
					23230		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.33		
			25	0	24.28		
			49	0	24.21		
		25	0	1	23.33		
			13	1	23.30		
			25	1	23.45		
		50	0	1	23.33		
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.35		
			25	1	23.27		
			49	1	23.29		
		25	0	2	22.39		
			13	2	22.37		
			25	2	22.53		
		50	0	2	22.29		

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 17(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23755	23790	23825
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.40	24.34	24.22
			13	0	24.32	24.36	24.34
			24	0	24.25	24.21	24.28
		12	0	1	23.23	23.32	23.39
			6	1	23.38	23.14	23.43
			13	1	23.41	23.39	23.36
		25	0	1	23.20	23.29	23.35
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.73	22.67	23.33
			13	1	22.70	22.65	23.19
			24	1	22.64	22.85	23.20
		12	0	2	22.23	22.19	22.30
			6	2	22.18	22.16	22.28
			13	2	22.23	22.31	22.17
		25	0	2	22.26	22.38	22.14
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23780	23790	23800
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	24.13	24.22	24.43
			25	0	24.10	24.18	24.33
			49	0	24.14	24.13	24.27
		25	0	1	23.31	23.28	23.33
			13	1	23.26	23.27	23.29
			25	1	23.53	23.46	23.53
		50	0	1	23.31	23.25	23.29
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.32	23.04	22.96
			25	1	23.20	22.92	22.93
			49	1	23.36	23.07	22.96
		25	0	2	22.25	22.15	22.24
			13	2	22.19	22.16	22.26
			25	2	22.40	22.30	22.28
		50	0	2	22.09	22.35	22.31

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 25(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26047	26365	26683
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	20.85	20.95	21.79
			2	0	20.90	20.98	21.76
			5	0	20.87	20.94	21.77
		3	0	0	20.85	21.00	21.84
			1	0	20.82	20.98	21.84
			3	0	20.85	20.98	21.76
		6	0	1	19.79	20.03	20.76
	16QAM	1	0	1	19.94	20.08	20.87
			2	1	19.98	20.28	20.96
			5	1	19.90	20.17	20.90
		3	0	1	19.68	19.91	20.79
			1	1	19.72	19.92	20.76
			3	1	19.68	19.88	20.77
		6	0	2	18.91	19.00	19.92
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26055	26365	26675
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	20.99	20.93	22.04
			8	0	20.99	21.03	22.04
			14	0	21.13	20.97	21.90
		8	0	1	19.88	19.87	20.74
			4	1	19.83	19.94	20.79
			7	1	19.83	19.95	20.77
		15	0	1	19.86	20.02	20.75
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.03	20.08	21.09
			8	1	20.08	20.18	21.11
			14	1	20.07	20.14	20.99
		8	0	2	18.94	18.94	19.82
			4	2	18.93	18.93	19.86
			7	2	18.90	19.01	19.91
		15	0	2	18.86	19.05	19.87

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 25(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26065	26365	26665
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.05	21.95	22.60
			12	0	22.06	21.96	22.59
			24	0	21.99	21.91	22.49
		12	0	1	21.03	20.78	21.45
			6	1	21.01	20.85	21.42
			13	1	20.96	20.88	21.46
		25	0	1	21.09	20.88	21.41
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.34	20.97	21.49
			12	1	21.48	21.04	21.55
			24	1	21.43	20.87	21.46
		12	0	2	20.09	19.79	20.48
			6	2	20.07	19.87	20.48
			13	2	20.06	19.81	20.44
		25	0	2	19.98	19.89	20.45
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26090	26365	26640
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.21	21.86	22.43
			24	0	22.15	21.73	22.45
			49	0	22.47	22.15	22.51
		25	0	1	20.98	20.79	21.29
			12	1	20.98	20.79	21.30
			25	1	20.97	20.90	21.37
		50	0	1	20.94	20.84	21.29
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.36	21.08	21.63
			24	1	21.13	21.03	21.48
			49	1	21.42	21.30	21.82
		25	0	2	19.93	19.78	20.31
			12	2	19.92	19.75	20.30
			25	2	19.98	19.89	20.49
		50	0	2	19.92	19.82	20.36

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



Conducted Power of LTE Band 25(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26115	26365	26615
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.07	21.96	22.52
			38	0	22.63	22.00	22.49
			74	0	<b>22.71</b>	22.37	22.40
		38	0	1	20.95	20.96	21.52
			18	1	20.93	21.04	21.45
			37	1	20.93	21.01	21.50
		75	0	1	20.93	21.03	21.45
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.05	21.15	21.53
			38	1	21.37	21.18	21.60
			74	1	21.19	21.36	21.82
		38	0	2	20.94	21.04	21.51
			18	2	20.94	21.04	21.47
			37	2	20.93	21.04	21.46
		75	0	2	20.00	20.01	20.51
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26140	26365	26590
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.95	22.10	22.30
			49	0	22.27	22.07	22.45
			99	0	21.93	21.91	21.83
		50	0	1	20.99	20.89	21.19
			25	1	20.90	20.85	21.22
			50	1	20.94	21.03	21.45
		100	0	1	21.00	20.99	21.40
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.96	21.04	21.34
			49	1	21.38	21.03	21.13
			99	1	20.88	20.92	21.30
		50	0	2	19.90	19.92	20.39
			25	2	19.90	19.91	20.35
			50	2	20.02	19.93	20.45
		100	0	2	19.99	19.93	20.41

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26A(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26797	26915	27033
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.70	23.06	22.58
			2	0	22.68	23.28	22.49
			5	0	22.68	23.10	22.40
		3	0	0	22.61	22.88	22.62
			1	0	22.62	22.90	22.55
			3	0	22.66	22.93	22.46
		6	0	1	21.70	21.85	21.51
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.77	21.81	21.72
			2	1	21.90	21.87	21.73
			5	1	21.83	21.78	21.62
		3	0	1	21.68	21.95	21.57
			1	1	21.67	21.95	21.57
			3	1	21.69	21.92	21.64
		6	0	2	20.63	20.91	20.58
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26805	26915	27025
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.01	23.00	23.02
			8	0	22.94	22.93	22.97
			14	0	22.93	22.86	22.87
		8	0	1	21.83	22.04	21.83
			4	1	21.82	22.04	21.81
			7	1	21.76	22.00	21.76
		15	0	1	21.84	22.07	21.79
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.05	22.16	21.76
			8	1	22.06	22.12	21.77
			14	1	22.04	21.99	21.49
		8	0	2	20.89	21.01	20.85
			4	2	20.88	21.02	20.84
			7	2	20.81	21.05	20.81
		15	0	2	20.86	20.93	20.66

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26A(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26815	26915	27015
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.79	22.93	22.92
			12	0	22.86	23.05	22.81
			24	0	22.83	22.88	22.54
		12	0	1	21.85	22.05	21.84
			6	1	21.81	22.05	21.84
			13	1	21.76	21.93	21.75
		25	0	1	21.75	22.06	21.84
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.85	22.27	22.20
			12	1	21.89	22.55	21.97
			24	1	21.93	22.55	22.02
		12	0	2	20.89	21.13	20.89
			6	2	20.91	21.09	20.90
			13	2	20.76	21.10	20.76
		25	0	2	20.79	20.97	20.91
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26840	26915	26990
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.13	23.07	23.37
			24	0	22.84	22.87	23.19
			49	0	23.35	23.09	22.93
		25	0	1	21.81	21.95	22.04
			12	1	21.84	21.95	21.98
			25	1	21.98	22.07	21.90
		50	0	1	21.86	21.97	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.25	22.31	22.13
			24	1	22.04	22.10	21.81
			49	1	22.35	22.30	21.91
		25	0	2	20.83	20.99	21.03
			12	2	20.85	20.99	21.05
			25	2	21.03	21.08	20.90
		50	0	2	20.92	21.01	21.03

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26A(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26865	26915	26965
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	<b>23.67</b>	23.19	23.40
			38	0	23.24	23.00	23.39
			74	0	23.65	23.38	23.41
		38	0	1	22.16	22.26	22.11
			18	1	22.20	22.24	22.11
			37	1	22.20	22.29	22.11
		75	0	1	22.19	22.26	22.11
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.46	22.60	22.16
			38	1	22.21	22.32	21.81
			74	1	22.89	22.67	22.06
		38	0	2	22.20	22.29	22.11
			18	2	22.19	22.19	22.11
			37	2	22.17	22.28	22.11
		75	0	2	21.15	21.20	21.06

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26B(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26697	26740	26783
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.76	22.62	22.79
			2	0	22.85	22.63	23.04
			5	0	22.68	22.55	22.73
		3	0	0	22.76	22.64	22.68
			1	0	22.80	22.66	22.67
			3	0	22.79	22.61	22.57
		6	0	1	21.86	21.68	21.62
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.92	21.76	21.57
			2	1	22.00	21.90	21.64
			5	1	21.94	21.70	21.46
		3	0	1	21.84	21.69	21.66
			1	1	21.79	21.69	21.70
			3	1	21.74	21.57	21.57
		6	0	2	20.84	20.61	20.67
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26705	26740	26775
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.93	22.71	22.92
			8	0	22.85	22.75	22.95
			14	0	22.99	22.61	22.78
		8	0	1	21.89	21.74	21.70
			4	1	21.88	21.74	21.67
			7	1	21.84	21.67	21.76
		15	0	1	21.87	21.83	21.72
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.17	21.91	21.63
			8	1	22.14	21.92	21.63
			14	1	21.94	21.74	21.55
		8	0	2	20.95	20.79	20.70
			4	2	20.94	20.77	20.72
			7	2	20.87	20.72	20.72
		15	0	2	20.91	20.72	20.67

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26B(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					26715	26740	26765
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.01	22.82	22.76
			12	0	22.92	22.76	22.66
			24	0	22.77	22.66	22.70
		12	0	1	21.84	21.80	21.79
			6	1	21.83	21.80	21.69
			13	1	21.75	21.77	21.78
		25	0	1	21.87	21.78	21.68
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.06	22.12	21.91
			12	1	21.91	22.11	21.97
			24	1	21.90	21.90	21.86
		12	0	2	20.86	20.83	20.84
			6	2	20.82	20.79	20.84
			13	2	20.78	20.76	20.79
		25	0	2	20.90	20.75	20.78
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel		
					26740		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.24		
			24	0	22.94		
			49	0	23.25		
		25	0	1	21.92		
			12	1	21.94		
			25	1	21.89		
		50	0	1	21.90		
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.41		
			24	1	21.99		
			49	1	22.20		
		25	0	2	20.89		
			12	2	20.90		
			25	2	20.84		
		50	0	2	20.89		

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26B(dBm)					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel
					26765
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.63
			38	0	23.38
			74	0	23.59
		38	0	1	21.95
			18	1	21.97
			37	1	21.95
		75	0	1	21.96
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.57
			38	1	22.08
			74	1	22.49
		38	0	2	21.96
			18	2	21.96
			37	2	21.96
		75	0	2	20.98

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



Conducted Power of LTE Band 66(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					131979	132422	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.16	21.25	21.40
			2	0	21.25	21.31	21.42
			5	0	21.13	21.19	21.37
		3	0	0	21.23	21.26	21.31
			1	0	21.21	21.32	21.31
			3	0	21.19	21.23	21.32
		6	0	1	20.07	20.33	20.29
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.27	20.42	20.54
			2	1	20.29	20.47	20.63
			5	1	20.24	20.36	20.47
		3	0	1	20.05	20.26	20.40
			1	1	20.06	20.25	20.35
			3	1	20.01	20.24	20.32
		6	0	2	19.17	19.35	19.38
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					131987	132422	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.26	21.44	21.53
			8	0	21.19	21.46	21.34
			14	0	21.19	21.43	21.29
		8	0	1	20.08	20.42	20.41
			4	1	20.10	20.41	20.42
			7	1	20.13	20.37	20.41
		15	0	1	20.16	20.32	20.45
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.30	20.65	20.55
			8	1	20.29	20.65	20.64
			14	1	20.39	20.57	20.56
		8	0	2	19.21	19.51	19.51
			4	2	19.13	19.52	19.49
			7	2	19.19	19.40	19.48
		15	0	2	19.20	19.30	19.52

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 66(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					131997	132422	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.23	21.63	21.54
			12	0	21.18	21.44	21.46
			24	0	21.07	21.45	21.36
		12	0	1	20.12	20.39	20.48
			6	1	20.15	20.40	20.42
			13	1	20.04	20.42	20.40
		25	0	1	20.03	20.35	20.38
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.07	20.44	20.39
			12	1	20.06	20.49	20.52
			24	1	20.02	20.40	20.53
		12	0	2	19.08	19.39	19.48
			6	2	19.10	19.44	19.48
			13	2	19.10	19.39	19.41
		25	0	2	19.09	19.38	19.38
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					132022	132422	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	20.59	20.83	20.98
			24	0	21.01	21.39	21.34
			49	0	20.32	<b>22.09</b>	20.72
		25	0	1	20.01	20.39	20.29
			12	1	19.96	20.37	20.31
			25	1	20.14	20.51	20.51
		50	0	1	20.02	20.39	20.34
	16QAM	1	0	1	19.64	19.97	19.84
			24	1	20.22	20.52	20.49
			49	1	20.75	21.06	20.32
		25	0	2	18.98	19.40	19.36
			12	2	19.03	19.40	19.42
			25	2	19.33	19.57	19.61
		50	0	2	19.05	19.32	19.36

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 66(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					132047	132422	132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.26	21.48	21.58
			38	0	21.17	21.31	21.60
			74	0	20.94	21.63	20.68
		38	0	1	20.05	20.13	20.42
			18	1	20.12	20.15	20.39
			37	1	19.97	20.15	20.39
		75	0	1	20.02	20.15	20.38
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.68	20.66	20.74
			38	1	20.55	20.42	20.40
			74	1	20.66	20.65	20.53
		38	0	2	20.05	20.14	20.39
			18	2	20.13	20.16	20.39
			37	2	20.08	20.15	20.39
		75	0	2	19.10	19.18	19.31
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					132072	132422	132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	21.06	21.29	21.57
			49	0	21.25	21.24	21.03
			99	0	20.59	21.79	20.54
		50	0	1	19.91	20.14	20.21
			25	1	19.96	20.18	20.24
			50	1	20.08	20.27	20.36
		100	0	1	20.05	20.23	20.24
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.00	20.20	20.98
			49	1	20.21	20.16	20.25
			99	1	20.52	20.77	20.48
		50	0	2	19.01	19.16	19.24
			25	2	19.01	19.15	19.17
			50	2	19.22	19.24	19.35
		100	0	2	19.04	19.17	19.14

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 71(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					133147	133297	133447
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.60	23.69	23.19
			12	0	23.63	23.66	23.29
			24	0	23.45	23.60	23.17
		12	0	1	22.45	22.48	22.21
			6	1	22.52	22.48	22.22
			13	1	22.50	22.44	22.21
		25	0	1	22.49	22.50	22.23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.58	22.90	22.09
			12	1	22.47	22.89	22.17
			24	1	22.58	22.77	22.10
		12	0	2	21.50	21.63	21.20
			6	2	21.50	21.64	21.20
			13	2	21.48	21.53	21.13
		25	0	2	21.56	21.47	21.15
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					133172	133297	133422
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.61	23.57	23.27
			24	0	23.55	23.39	23.07
			49	0	23.64	23.45	23.11
		25	0	1	22.55	22.66	22.33
			12	1	22.62	22.64	22.28
			25	1	22.44	22.53	22.16
		50	0	1	22.53	22.51	22.24
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.82	22.68	22.79
			24	1	22.62	22.58	22.42
			49	1	22.78	22.70	22.43
		25	0	2	21.49	21.64	21.25
			12	2	21.53	21.65	21.30
			25	2	21.47	21.55	21.16
		50	0	2	21.47	21.50	21.13

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Conducted Power of LTE Band 71(dBm)							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					133197	133297	133397
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.58	23.50	23.28
			38	0	23.48	23.32	23.11
			74	0	23.57	23.37	22.88
		38	0	1	22.73	23.14	22.52
			18	1	22.55	22.92	23.21
			37	1	22.68	22.77	22.01
		75	0	1	22.53	22.34	22.21
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.97	22.45
			38	1	22.59	22.95	22.21
			74	1	22.64	22.97	22.31
		38	0	2	22.72	23.07	22.47
			18	2	22.64	22.93	22.28
			37	2	22.70	22.77	22.31
		75	0	2	21.51	21.30	21.15
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Target MPR	Channel	Channel	Channel
					133222	133322	133372
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	23.83	23.89	23.56
			49	0	23.70	23.37	23.29
			99	0	23.41	23.36	22.82
		50	0	1	22.64	22.45	22.31
			25	1	22.61	22.45	22.34
			50	1	22.47	22.29	22.29
		100	0	1	22.50	22.41	22.27
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.87	22.80	22.98
			49	1	22.59	22.35	22.47
			99	1	22.74	22.55	22.66
		50	0	2	21.53	21.46	21.38
			25	2	21.56	21.46	21.34
			50	2	21.45	21.37	21.31
		100	0	2	21.55	21.34	21.23

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

**Table 6.2.3.3-1 Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power class3**

Modulation	Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power[RB]						MPR(dB)
	1.4MHz	3MHz	5MHz	10MHz	15MHz	20MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.3-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS\_01".3

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

**Table 6.2.4.3-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR) / Spectrum Emission requirements**

Network Signaling value	Requirements (sub-clause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks ( $N_{RB}$ )	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.2-1	1.4,3,5,10,15,20	Table 5.4.2-1	N/A
NS_03	6.6.2.2.3.1	2,4,10, 23, 25,35,36	3	>5	$\leq 1$
			5	>6	$\leq 1$
			10	>6	$\leq 1$
			15	>8	$\leq 1$
			20	>10	$\leq 1$
NS_04	6.6.2.2.3.2	41	5	>6	$\leq 1$
			10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4.3-4	
NS_05	6.6.3.3.3.1	1	10,15,20	$\geq 50$	$\leq 1$
NS_06	6.6.2.2.3.3	12, 13, 14, 17	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 5.4.2-1	N/A
NS_07	6.6.2.2.3.3 6.6.3.3.3.2	13	10	Table 6.2.4.3-2	Table 6.2.4.3-2
NS_08	6.6.3.3.3.3	19	10, 15	> 44	$\leq 3$
NS_09	6.6.3.3.3.4	21	10, 15	> 40	$\leq 1$
				> 55	$\leq 2$
NS_10		20	15, 20	Table 6.2.4.3-3	Table 6.2.4.3-3
NS_11	6.6.2.2.1 6.6.3.3.13	231	1.4, 3, 5, 10,15,20	Table 6.2.4.3-5	Table 6.2.4.3-5
NS_12	6.6.3.3.5	26	1.4, 3, 5	Table 6.2.4.3-6	Table 6.2.4.3-6
NS_13	6.6.3.3.6	26	5	Table 6.2.4.3-7	Table 6.2.4.3-7
NS_14	6.6.3.3.7	26	10, 15	Table 6.2.4.3-8	Table 6.2.4.3-8
NS_15	6.6.3.3.8	26	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15	Table 6.2.4.3-9 Table 6.2.4.3-10	Table 6.2.4.3-9, Table 6.2.4.3-10
NS_16	6.6.3.3.9	27	3, 5, 10	Table 6.2.4.3-11, Table 6.2.4.3-12, Table 6.2.4.3-13	
NS_17	6.6.3.3.10 6.6.3.3.11	28	5, 10	Table 5.4.2-1	N/A
		28	5	$\geq 2$	$\leq 1$
NS_18			10, 15, 20	$\geq 1$	$\leq 4$
NS_19			10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4.3-15	Table 6.2.4.3-15
NS_20			5, 10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4.3-14	Table 6.2.4.3-14
...					
NS_20	-	-	-	-	-

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



### Bluetooth\_V5.0(BR/EDR)

Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Peak Power (dBm)
GFSK	0	2402	0.071
	39	2441	-0.212
	78	2480	-0.202
$\pi/4$ -DQPSK	0	2402	1.367
	39	2441	0.932
	78	2480	0.925
8-DPSK	0	2402	<b>1.530</b>
	39	2441	1.121
	78	2480	1.023

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## 13. TEST RESULTS

### 13.1. SAR Test Results Summary

#### 13.1.1. Test position and configuration

Head SAR was performed with the device configured in the positions according to IEEE 1528-2013, Body-worn and 4 Edges SAR was performed with the device 10mm from the phantom.

#### 13.1.2. Operation Mode

1. Per KDB 447498 D01 v06 ,for each exposure position, if the highest 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01 v01r04,for each frequency band, if the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$ W/kg, testing for repeated SAR measurement is required , that the highest measured SAR is only to be tested. When the SAR results are near the limit, the following procedures are required for each device to verify these types of SAR measurement related variation concerns by repeating the highest measured SAR configuration in each frequency band.
  - (1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$ W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
  - (2) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $>1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg.
  - (3) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first and second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second measurement is  $\geq 1.20$ .
3. Body-worn exposure conditions are intended to voice call operations, therefore GSM voice call mode is selected to be test.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04 v01r03,when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is  $\leq 1.2$ W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected is not required.
5. Maximum Scaling SAR in order to calculate the Maximum SAR values to test under the standard Peak Power, Calculation method is as follows:  
Maximum Scaling SAR =tested SAR (Max.)  $\times$  [maximum turn-up power (mw)/ maximum measurement output power(mw) ]
6. Proximity sensor, just for avoiding the wrong operation in the phone screen when call, and has no influence on output power or SAR result
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1RB allocation using the RB offset and required test channel combination with highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
8. Per KDB 941125 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
9. Per KDB 941125 D05v02r05. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation. SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1RB allocation and the highest reported SAR is  $>1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
10. Per KDB 941125 D05v02r05. 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is not 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$ W/kg, Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
11. Per KDB 941125 D05v02r05. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$ not 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45\text{W/kg}$ . Per KDB 941125 D05v02r03, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

### 13.1.3. Test Result

SAR MEASUREMENT									
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15				Relative Humidity (%): 50.1					
Product: 4G Feature Phone									
Test Mode: GSM850 with GMSK modulation									
Position	Mode	Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
SIM 1 Card									
Left Cheek	voice	190	836.6	0.07	0.402	33.50	33.24	0.427	1.6
Left Tilt	voice	190	836.6	0.04	0.187	33.50	33.24	0.199	1.6
Right Cheek	voice	190	836.6	0.12	<b>0.437</b>	33.50	33.24	<b>0.464</b>	1.6
Right Tilt	voice	190	836.6	0.02	0.174	33.50	33.24	0.185	1.6
Body back	voice	190	836.6	0.01	<b>0.484</b>	33.50	33.24	<b>0.514</b>	1.6
Body front	voice	190	836.6	0.07	0.429	33.50	33.24	0.455	1.6
Body back	GPRS-3 slot	190	836.6	0.05	0.472	29.00	28.63	0.514	1.6
Body front	GPRS-3 slot	190	836.6	0.01	0.398	29.00	28.63	0.433	1.6
Body back(Closed)	GPRS-3 slot	190	836.6	-0.07	<b>0.609</b>	29.00	28.63	<b>0.663</b>	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT									
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15				Relative Humidity (%): 48.2					
Product: 4G Feature Phone									
Test Mode: PCS1900 with GMSK modulation									
Position	Mode	Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
SIM 1 Card									
Left Cheek	voice	661	1880.0	0.10	0.147	29.60	29.00	0.169	1.6
Left Tilt	voice	661	1880.0	0.08	0.030	29.60	29.00	0.034	1.6
Right Cheek	voice	661	1880.0	-0.14	<b>0.175</b>	29.60	29.00	<b>0.201</b>	1.6
Right Tilt	voice	661	1880.0	0.03	0.034	29.60	29.00	0.039	1.6
Body back	voice	661	1880.0	0.08	<b>0.689</b>	29.60	29.00	<b>0.791</b>	1.6
Body front	voice	661	1880.0	0.06	0.388	29.60	29.00	0.445	1.6
Body back	GPRS-2 slot	512	1850.2	0.05	0.774	27.50	26.96	0.876	1.6
Body back	GPRS-2 slot	661	1880.0	0.01	0.817	27.50	26.96	0.925	1.6
Body back	GPRS-2 slot	810	1909.8	0.04	<b>0.826</b>	27.50	26.96	<b>0.935</b>	1.6
Body front	GPRS-2 slot	661	1880.0	0.09	0.426	27.50	26.96	0.482	1.6
Body back(Closed)	GPRS-2 slot	661	1880.0	-0.08	0.526	27.50	26.96	0.596	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT									
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15				Relative Humidity (%): 48.2					
Product: 4G Feature Phone									
Test Mode: WCDMA Band II with QPSK modulation									
Position	Mode	Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
Left Cheek	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	0.12	0.557	20.30	19.53	0.665	1.6
Left Tilt	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	-0.06	0.086	20.30	19.53	0.103	1.6
Right Cheek	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	0.17	<b>0.592</b>	20.30	19.53	<b>0.707</b>	1.6
Right Tilt	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	0.17	0.093	20.30	19.53	0.111	1.6
Body back	RMC 12.2kbps	9262	1852.4	-0.06	0.761	20.30	18.39	<b>1.181</b>	1.6
Body back	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	-0.11	<b>0.814</b>	20.30	19.53	0.972	1.6
Body back	RMC 12.2kbps	9538	1907.6	0.10	0.819	20.30	20.21	0.836	1.6
Body front	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	0.03	0.524	20.30	19.53	0.626	1.6
Body back(Closed)	RMC 12.2kbps	9400	1880	0.04	0.731	20.30	19.53	0.873	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT									
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15					Relative Humidity (%): 50.1				
Product: 4G Feature Phone									
Test Mode: WCDMA Band V with QPSK modulation									
Position	Mode	Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
Left Cheek	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	-0.01	<b>0.494</b>	23.30	23.26	<b>0.499</b>	1.6
Left Tilt	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	-0.05	0.203	23.30	23.26	0.205	1.6
Right Cheek	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	0.03	0.478	23.30	23.26	0.482	1.6
Right Tilt	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	0.02	0.221	23.30	23.26	0.223	1.6
Body back	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	0.19	0.517	23.30	23.26	0.522	1.6
Body front	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	-0.06	0.453	23.30	23.26	0.457	1.6
Body back(Closed)	RMC 12.2kbps	4183	836.6	-0.09	<b>0.789</b>	23.30	23.26	<b>0.796</b>	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/



SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 48.2						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 2												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tune up Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB Allocation								
20	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	18900	1880	0.16	0.571	23.90	23.71	0.597	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	18900	1880	0.17	0.047	23.90	23.71	0.049	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	18900	1880	0.15	0.395	23.90	23.71	0.413	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	18900	1880	0.16	0.059	23.90	23.71	0.062	1.6
		Body back	1	0	18900	1880	-0.06	0.694	23.90	23.71	0.725	1.6
		Body front	1	0	18900	1880	0.11	0.673	23.90	23.71	0.703	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	18900	1880	0.13	0.623	23.90	23.71	0.651	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 44.9						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 4												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneu p Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
20	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	20175	1732.5	0.09	0.215	23.60	23.23	0.234	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	20175	1732.5	0.02	0.060	23.60	23.23	0.065	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	20175	1732.5	0.10	0.256	23.60	23.23	0.279	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	20175	1732.5	0.02	0.038	23.60	23.23	0.041	1.6
		Body back	1	0	20050	1720	-0.02	0.926	23.60	23.21	1.013	1.6
		Body back	1	0	20175	1732.5	0.04	0.941	23.60	23.23	1.025	1.6
		Body back	1	0	20300	1745	0.01	0.954	23.60	23.54	0.967	1.6
		Body front	1	0	20175	1732.5	0.06	0.680	23.60	23.23	0.740	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	20050	1720	-0.07	0.903	23.60	23.21	0.988	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	20175	1732.5	-0.08	0.918	23.60	23.23	1.000	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	20300	1745	-0.04	0.810	23.60	23.54	0.821	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15					Relative Humidity (%): 50.1							
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 5												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocati on	UL RB START								
10	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	20525	836.5	-0.02	0.539	25.30	23.92	0.741	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	20525	836.5	0.03	0.294	25.30	23.92	0.404	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	20525	836.5	0.08	0.456	25.30	23.92	0.627	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	20525	836.5	-0.04	0.323	25.30	23.92	0.444	1.6
		Body back	1	0	20525	836.5	-0.03	0.517	25.30	23.92	0.710	1.6
		Body front	1	0	20525	836.5	0.05	0.444	25.30	23.92	0.610	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	20450	829	0.04	0.825	25.30	24.09	1.090	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	20525	836.5	0.07	0.846	25.30	23.92	1.162	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	20600	844	-0.04	0.835	25.30	24.37	1.034	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 52.6						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 7												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
20	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	21100	2535	0.18	0.399	22.00	21.67	0.430	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	21100	2535	0.09	0.114	22.00	21.67	0.123	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	21100	2535	0.11	0.383	22.00	21.67	0.413	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	21100	2535	0.07	0.087	22.00	21.67	0.094	1.6
		Body back	1	0	21100	2535	-0.03	0.645	22.00	21.67	0.696	1.6
		Body front	1	0	21100	2535	-0.03	0.691	22.00	21.67	0.746	1.6
		Body front (Closed)	1	0	21100	2535	-0.04	0.612	22.00	21.67	0.660	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15					Relative Humidity (%): 49.8							
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 12												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
10	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	23095	707.5	-0.01	0.674	24.50	24.30	0.706	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	23095	707.5	-0.06	0.186	24.50	24.30	0.195	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	23095	707.5	0.03	0.473	24.50	24.30	0.495	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	23095	707.5	-0.10	0.193	24.50	24.30	0.202	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23060	704	0.02	0.827	24.50	24.08	0.911	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23095	707.5	-0.03	0.807	24.50	24.30	0.845	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23130	711	0.09	0.821	24.50	24.07	0.906	1.6
		Body front	1	0	23095	707.5	-0.09	0.503	24.50	24.30	0.527	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23060	704	0.04	0.964	24.50	24.08	1.062	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23095	707.5	0.06	0.981	24.50	24.30	1.027	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23130	711	0.08	0.961	24.50	24.07	1.061	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15					Relative Humidity (%): 49.8							
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 13												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
10	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	23230	782	-0.04	0.810	24.50	24.33	0.842	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	23230	782	-0.12	0.378	24.50	24.33	0.393	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	23230	782	-0.06	0.544	24.50	24.33	0.566	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	23230	782	0.08	0.322	24.50	24.33	0.335	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23230	782	0.11	0.751	24.50	24.33	0.781	1.6
		Body front	1	0	23230	782	0.09	0.370	24.50	24.33	0.385	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23230	782	-0.06	0.737	24.50	24.33	0.766	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 49.8						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 17												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
10	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	23790	710	-0.04	0.583	24.50	24.22	0.622	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	23790	710	0.02	0.147	24.50	24.22	0.157	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	23790	710	-0.05	0.450	24.50	24.22	0.480	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	23790	710	-0.02	0.160	24.50	24.22	0.171	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23780	709	0.16	0.806	24.50	24.13	0.878	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23790	710	-0.01	0.830	24.50	24.22	0.885	1.6
		Body back	1	0	23800	711	-0.07	0.816	24.50	24.43	0.829	1.6
		Body front	1	0	23790	710	-0.12	0.464	24.50	24.22	0.495	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23780	709	0.01	0.959	24.50	24.13	1.044	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23790	710	0.07	0.978	24.50	24.22	1.043	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	23800	711	0.12	0.972	24.50	24.43	0.988	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 48.2						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 25												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
10	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.18	0.488	22.80	22.10	0.573	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.13	0.144	22.80	22.10	0.169	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.10	0.393	22.80	22.10	0.462	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.10	0.111	22.80	22.10	0.130	1.6
		Body back	1	0	26140	1860	0.09	0.885	22.80	21.95	1.076	1.6
		Body back	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.08	0.859	22.80	22.10	1.009	1.6
		Body back	1	0	26590	1905	0.06	0.845	22.80	22.30	0.948	1.6
		Body front	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.05	0.429	22.80	22.10	0.504	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26140	1860	0.07	0.887	22.80	21.95	1.079	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26365	1882.5	0.05	0.886	22.80	22.10	1.041	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26590	1905	0.09	0.909	22.80	22.30	1.020	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 50.1						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 26a												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
15	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	26915	836.5	0.07	0.625	23.70	23.19	0.703	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	26915	836.5	0.06	0.290	23.70	23.19	0.326	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	26915	836.5	0.04	0.526	23.70	23.19	0.592	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	26915	836.5	-0.07	0.282	23.70	23.19	0.317	1.6
		Body back	1	0	26915	836.5	0.17	0.564	23.70	23.19	0.634	1.6
		Body front	1	0	26915	836.5	0.06	0.437	23.70	23.19	0.491	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26865	831.5	-0.07	0.848	23.70	23.67	0.854	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26915	836.5	-0.09	0.861	23.70	23.19	0.968	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26965	841.5	-0.07	0.879	23.70	23.40	0.942	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15					Relative Humidity (%): 50.1							
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 26b												
BM MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
15	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	26765	821.5	0.02	0.613	24.00	23.63	0.668	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	26915	821.5	0.06	0.262	24.00	23.63	0.285	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	26915	821.5	0.04	0.476	24.00	23.63	0.518	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	26915	821.5	-0.07	0.257	24.00	23.63	0.280	1.6
		Body back	1	0	26915	821.5	0.17	0.532	24.00	23.63	0.579	1.6
		Body front	1	0	26915	821.5	0.06	0.411	24.00	23.63	0.448	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	26915	821.5	-0.09	0.877	24.00	23.63	0.955	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back and body front is 10mm of all above table.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15					Relative Humidity (%): 44.9							
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 66												
BW MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
20	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	132422	1755	0.13	0.262	22.10	21.29	0.316	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	132422	1755	0.19	0.076	22.10	21.29	0.092	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	132422	1755	0.03	0.238	22.10	21.29	0.287	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	132422	1755	0.13	0.082	22.10	21.29	0.099	1.6
		Body back	1	0	132422	1755	0.13	0.750	22.10	21.29	0.904	1.6
		Body front	1	0	132422	1755	0.11	0.702	22.10	21.29	0.846	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	132072	1720	-0.02	0.852	22.10	21.06	1.083	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	132422	1755	-0.05	0.876	22.10	21.29	1.056	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	132572	1770	-0.09	0.914	22.10	21.57	1.033	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back, body front and 4 Edges is 10mm of all above table

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

SAR MEASUREMENT												
Depth of Liquid (cm):>15						Relative Humidity (%): 49.8						
Product: 4G Feature Phone												
Test Mode: LTE Band 71												
BW MHz	MOD	Position	Test Mode		Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±0.2 dB)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Max. Tuneup Power (dBm)	Meas. output Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)
			UL RB Allocation	UL RB START								
20	QPSK	Left Cheek	1	0	133222	673	0.05	0.783	24.00	23.83	0.814	1.6
		Left Cheek	1	0	133322	683	0.10	0.803	24.00	23.89	0.824	1.6
		Left Cheek	1	0	133372	688	-0.07	<b>0.822</b>	24.00	23.56	<b>0.910</b>	1.6
		Left Tilt	1	0	133322	683	-0.09	0.183	24.00	23.89	0.188	1.6
		Right Cheek	1	0	133322	683	0.08	0.545	24.00	23.89	0.559	1.6
		Right Tilt	1	0	133322	683	-0.03	0.195	24.00	23.89	0.200	1.6
		Body back	1	0	133322	683	-0.10	<b>0.719</b>	24.00	23.89	<b>0.737</b>	1.6
		Body front	1	0	133322	683	0.16	0.512	24.00	23.89	0.525	1.6
		Body back(Closed)	1	0	133322	683	-0.16	0.499	24.00	23.89	0.512	1.6

Note:

- When the 1-g Reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing for low and high channel is optional. Refer to KDB 447498.
- The test separation for body back, body front and 4 Edges is 10mm of all above table

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Repeated SAR											
Product: 4G Feature Phone											
Test Mode: PCS1900& WCDMA Band II & LTE Band 4& LTE Band 5& LTE Band 12& LTE Band 13& LTE Band 17& LTE Band 25 &LTE Band 26a & LTE Band 26b &LTE Band 71											
Position	Mode		Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±5%)	Once SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (<±5%)	Twice SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (<±5%)	Third SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Limit W/kg
Body back	GPRS-2 slot		810	1909.8	0.03	0.803	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back	RMC 12.2kbps		9400	1880	-0.11	0.805	--	--	--	--	1.6
Position	Mode		Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Power Drift (<±5%)	Once SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (<±5%)	Twice SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (<±5%)	Third SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Limit W/kg
	UL RB Allocation	UL RB START									
Body back	1	0	20300	1745	0.04	0.958	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	20525	836.5	-0.10	0.775	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	23095	707.5	0.12	0.922	--	--	--	--	1.6
Left Cheek	1	0	23230	782	-0.09	0.853	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	23790	710	-0.12	1	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	26590	1905	0.02	0.889	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	26965	841.5	-0.01	0.750	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	26915	821.5	-0.02	0.851	--	--	--	--	1.6
Body back(Close d)	1	0	132572	1770	-0.08	0.913	--	--	--	--	1.6
Left Cheek	1	0	133372	688	-0.07	0.727	--	--	--	--	1.6

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

The second repeated SAR judge reference									
Product: 4G Feature Phone									
Band	Position	Mode		Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Original SAR (1g) (W/kg)	First SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Ratio	Limit
PCS1900	Body back	GPRS-2 slot		810	1909.8	0.826	0.803	1.029	<1.2
WCDMA Band II	Body back	RMC 12.2kbps		9400	1880	0.814	0.805	1.011	<1.2
Band	Position	Mode		Ch.	Fr. (MHz)	Original SAR (1g) (W/kg)	First SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Ratio	Limit
		UL RB Allocation	UL RB START						
LTE Band 4	Body back	1	0	20300	1745	0.954	0.958	1.004	<1.2
LTE Band 5	Body back(Close d)	1	0	20525	836.5	0.846	0.775	1.092	<1.2
LTE Band 12	Body back(Close d)	1	0	23095	707.5	0.981	0.922	1.064	<1.2
LTE Band 13	Left Cheek	1	0	23230	782	0.848	0.853	1.006	<1.2
LTE Band 17	Body back(Close d)	1	0	23790	710	0.978	1	1.022	<1.2
LTE Band 25	Body back(Close d)	1	0	26590	1905	0.909	0.889	1.022	<1.2
LTE Band 26a	Body back(Close d)	1	0	26965	841.5	0.879	0.750	1.172	<1.2
LTE Band 26b	Body back(Close d)	1	0	26915	821.5	0.877	0.851	1.031	<1.2
LTE Band 66	Body back(Close d)	1	0	132572	1770	0.914	0.913	1.001	<1.2
LTE Band 71	Left Cheek	1	0	133372	688	0.822	0.727	1.131	<1.2

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



### Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation: Application Simultaneous Transmission information:

NO	Simultaneous state	Portable Handset		
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
1	GSM(voice)+ Bluetooth(data)	Yes	Yes	-
2	GSM (Data) + Bluetooth(data)	-	Yes	Yes
3	WCDMA+ Bluetooth(data)	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	LTE + Bluetooth(data)	Yes	Yes	Yes

#### NOTE:

1. Simultaneous with every transmitter must be the same test position.
2. KDB 447498 D01, BT SAR is excluded as below table.
3. KDB 447498 D01, for handsets the test separation distance is determined by the smallest distance between the outer surface of the device and the user; which is 0mm for head SAR and 10mm for body-worn SAR.
4. According to KDB 447498 D01 4.3.1, Standalone SAR test exclusion is as follow:  
For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined by the following:  

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
for 1-g SAR, and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR<sup>30</sup>, where
  - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
  - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation<sup>31</sup>
  - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
  - The values 3.0 and 7.5 are referred to as numeric thresholds in step b) below
The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is  $\leq 50$  mm, and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm according to 4.1 f) is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.
5. If the test separation distance is  $< 5$ mm, 5mm is used for excluded SAR calculation.
6. According to KDB 447498 D01 4.3.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is as follow:
  - (1) Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna.
  - (2) Any transmitters and antennas should be considered when calculating simultaneous mode.
  - (3) For mobile phone and PC, it's the sum of all transmitters and antennas at the same mode with same position in each applicable exposure condition
  - (4) When the standalone SAR test exclusion of section 4.3.2 is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to det  

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x] \text{ W/kg}$$
for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm;  
where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR, and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

7. When the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion. The ratio is determined by  $(SAR1 + SAR2)1.5/R_i$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

Estimated SAR		Max Power including Tune-up Tolerance		Separation Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
		dBm	mW		
BT	Head	2	1.585	0	0.066
	Body	2	1.585	10	0.033

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

#### Sum of the SAR for GSM 850 & BT:

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		GSM 850	Bluetooth		
Head (voice)	Left Touch	0.427	0.066	0.493	No
	Left Tilt	0.199	0.066	0.265	No
	Right Touch	0.464	0.066	0.530	No
	Right Tilt	0.185	0.066	0.251	No
Body-worn (voice)	Rear	0.514	0.033	0.547	No
	Front	0.455	0.033	0.488	No
Body-worn (Data)	Rear	0.514	0.033	0.547	No
	Front	0.433	0.033	0.466	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.663	0.033	0.696	No

#### Note:

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is "The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio "

#### Sum of the SAR for GSM 1900 & BT:

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		GSM 1900	Bluetooth		
Head (voice)	Left Touch	0.169	0.066	0.235	No
	Left Tilt	0.034	0.066	0.100	No
	Right Touch	0.201	0.066	0.267	No
	Right Tilt	0.039	0.066	0.105	No
Body-worn (voice)	Rear	0.791	0.033	0.824	No
	Front	0.445	0.033	0.478	No
Body-worn (Data)	Rear	0.935	0.033	0.968	No
	Front	0.482	0.033	0.515	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.596	0.033	0.629	No

#### Note:

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is "The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio "

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Sum of the SAR for WCDMA Band II & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		WCDMA Band II	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.665	0.066	0.731	No
	Left Tilt	0.103	0.066	0.169	No
	Right Touch	0.707	0.066	0.773	No
	Right Tilt	0.111	0.066	0.177	No
Body-worn	Rear	1.181	0.033	1.214	No
	Front	0.626	0.033	0.659	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.873	0.033	0.906	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

**Sum of the SAR for WCDMA Band V & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		WCDMA Band V	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.499	0.066	0.565	No
	Left Tilt	0.205	0.066	0.271	No
	Right Touch	0.482	0.066	0.548	No
	Right Tilt	0.223	0.066	0.289	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.522	0.033	0.555	No
	Front	0.457	0.033	0.490	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.796	0.033	0.829	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 2	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.597	0.066	0.663	No
	Left Tilt	0.049	0.066	0.115	No
	Right Touch	0.413	0.066	0.479	No
	Right Tilt	0.062	0.066	0.128	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.725	0.033	0.758	No
	Front	0.703	0.033	0.736	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.651	0.033	0.684	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 4 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 4	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.234	0.066	0.300	No
	Left Tilt	0.065	0.066	0.131	No
	Right Touch	0.279	0.066	0.345	No
	Right Tilt	0.041	0.066	0.107	No
Body-worn	Rear	1.025	0.033	1.058	No
	Front	0.740	0.033	0.773	No
	Body back(Closed)	1.000	0.033	1.033	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 5	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.741	0.066	0.807	No
	Left Tilt	0.404	0.066	0.470	No
	Right Touch	0.627	0.066	0.693	No
	Right Tilt	0.444	0.066	0.510	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.710	0.033	0.743	No
	Front	0.610	0.033	0.643	No
	Body back(Closed)	1.162	0.033	1.195	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 7 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 7	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.430	0.066	0.496	No
	Left Tilt	0.123	0.066	0.189	No
	Right Touch	0.413	0.066	0.479	No
	Right Tilt	0.094	0.066	0.160	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.696	0.033	0.729	No
	Front	0.746	0.033	0.779	No
	Body front (Closed)	0.660	0.033	0.693	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 12 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 12	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.706	0.066	0.772	No
	Left Tilt	0.195	0.066	0.261	No
	Right Touch	0.495	0.066	0.561	No
	Right Tilt	0.202	0.066	0.268	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.911	0.033	0.944	No
	Front	0.527	0.033	0.560	No
	Body back(Closed)	1.062	0.033	1.095	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 13 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 13	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.842	0.066	0.908	No
	Left Tilt	0.393	0.066	0.459	No
	Right Touch	0.566	0.066	0.632	No
	Right Tilt	0.335	0.066	0.401	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.781	0.033	0.814	No
	Front	0.385	0.033	0.418	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.766	0.033	0.799	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 17 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 17	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.622	0.066	0.688	No
	Left Tilt	0.157	0.066	0.223	No
	Right Touch	0.480	0.066	0.546	No
	Right Tilt	0.171	0.066	0.237	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.885	0.033	0.918	No
	Front	0.495	0.033	0.528	No
	Body back(Closed)	1.044	0.033	1.077	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 25 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 25	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.573	0.066	0.639	No
	Left Tilt	0.169	0.066	0.235	No
	Right Touch	0.462	0.066	0.528	No
	Right Tilt	0.130	0.066	0.196	No
Body-worn	Rear	1.079	0.033	1.112	No
	Front	0.504	0.033	0.537	No
	Body back(Closed)	1.079	0.033	1.112	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 26a & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 26a	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.703	0.066	0.769	No
	Left Tilt	0.326	0.066	0.392	No
	Right Touch	0.592	0.066	0.658	No
	Right Tilt	0.317	0.066	0.383	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.634	0.033	0.667	No
	Front	0.491	0.033	0.524	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.968	0.033	1.001	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 26b & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 26b	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.668	0.066	0.734	No
	Left Tilt	0.285	0.066	0.351	No
	Right Touch	0.518	0.066	0.584	No
	Right Tilt	0.280	0.066	0.346	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.579	0.033	0.612	No
	Front	0.448	0.033	0.481	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.955	0.033	0.988	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is “The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio “

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 66 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 66	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.316	0.066	0.382	No
	Left Tilt	0.092	0.066	0.158	No
	Right Touch	0.287	0.066	0.353	No
	Right Tilt	0.099	0.066	0.165	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.904	0.033	0.937	No
	Front	0.846	0.033	0.879	No
	Body back(Closed)	1.083	0.033	1.116	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is "The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio "

**Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 71 & BT:**

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
		LTE Band 71	Bluetooth		
Head	Left Touch	0.910	0.066	0.976	No
	Left Tilt	0.188	0.066	0.254	No
	Right Touch	0.559	0.066	0.625	No
	Right Tilt	0.200	0.066	0.266	No
Body-worn	Rear	0.737	0.033	0.770	No
	Front	0.525	0.033	0.558	No
	Body back(Closed)	0.512	0.033	0.545	No

**Note:**

- According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, when the simultaneous transmission SAR is less than 1.6 W/kg, SPLSR assessment is not required.
- SPLSR mean is "The SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio "

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## APPENDIX A. SAR SYSTEM CHECK DATA

Test Laboratory: AGC Lab  
System Check Head 750MHz  
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz Type: SID 750

Date: Jan. 05, 2024

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D750 (750.0 MHz); Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 750 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750\text{MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.88\text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.52$ ;  $\rho = 1000\text{ kg/m}^3$ ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Input Power=18dBm  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.9, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.7

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Configuration/System Check 750MHz/Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.560 W/kg

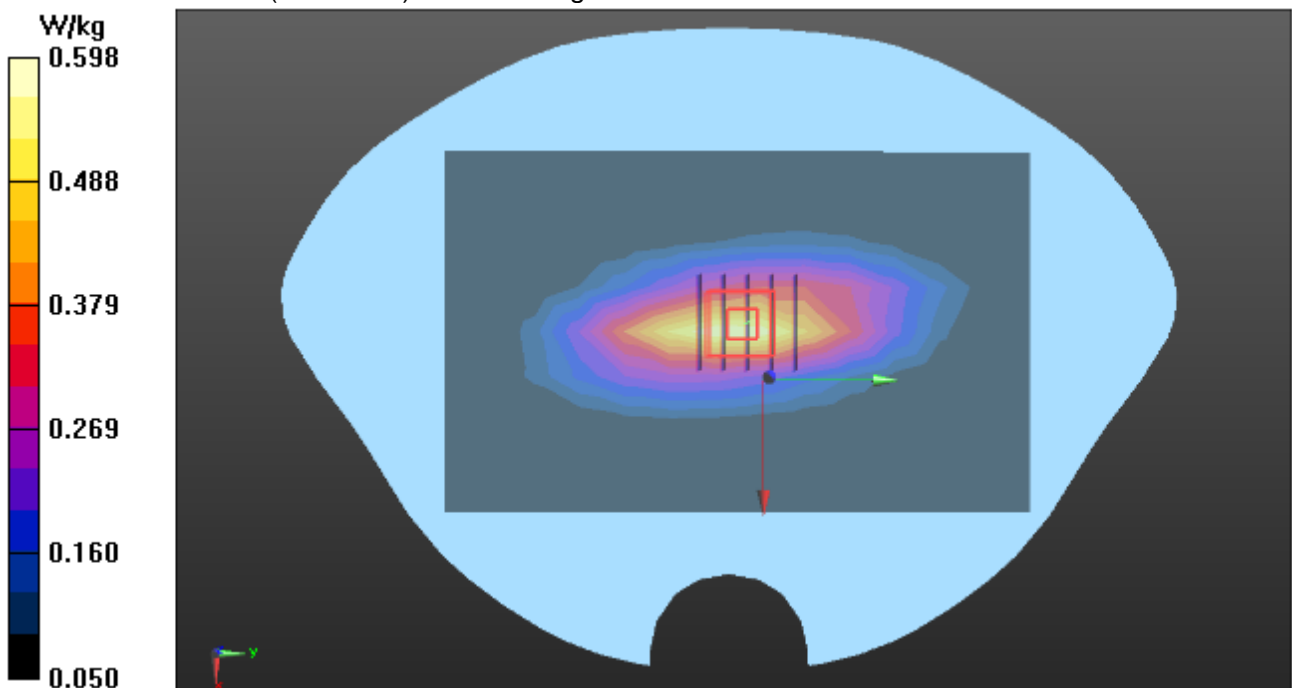
**Configuration/System Check 750MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.346 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.798 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.493 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.598 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**System Check Head 835 MHz**  
**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz    Type: SID 835**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System CW; Communication System Band: D835 (835.0 MHz); Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 835 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.87 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.13$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Input Power=18dBm  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ):20.8, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Configuration/ System Check Head 850 MHz/Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.773 W/kg

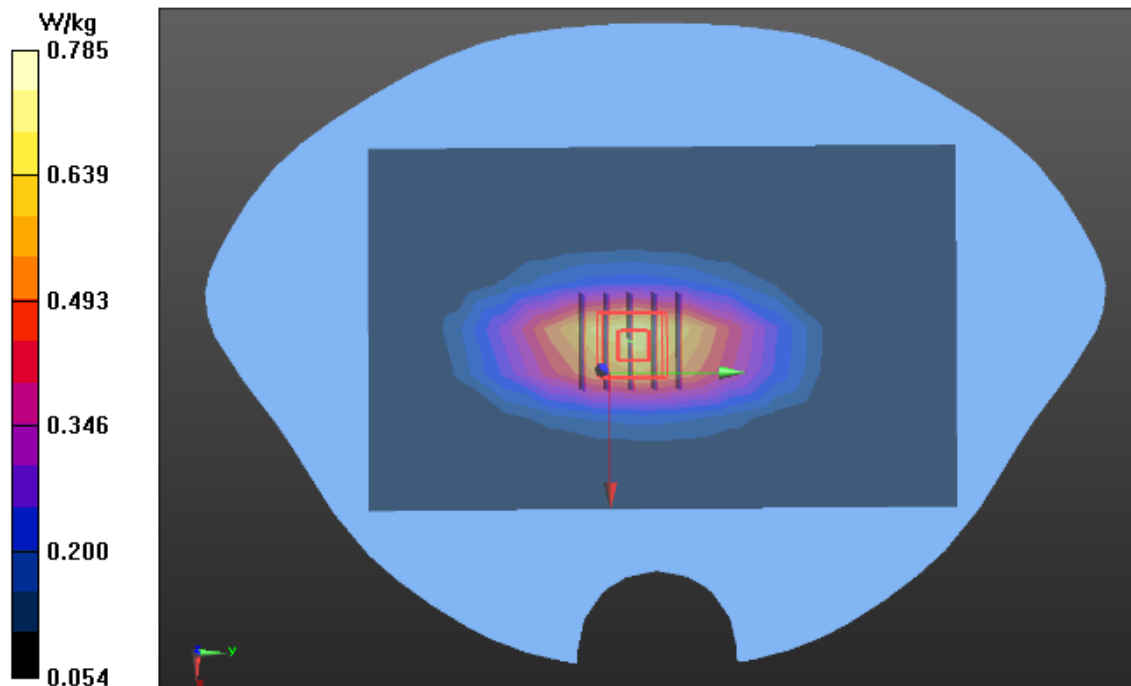
**Configuration/ System Check Head 850 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.765 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.785 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088    E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com)    Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**System Check Head 1750MHz**  
**DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: SID 1800**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D1700 (1750.0 MHz); Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1750 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.39$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.81$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Input Power=18dBm  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Configuration/System Check Head 1800MHz/Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.91 W/kg

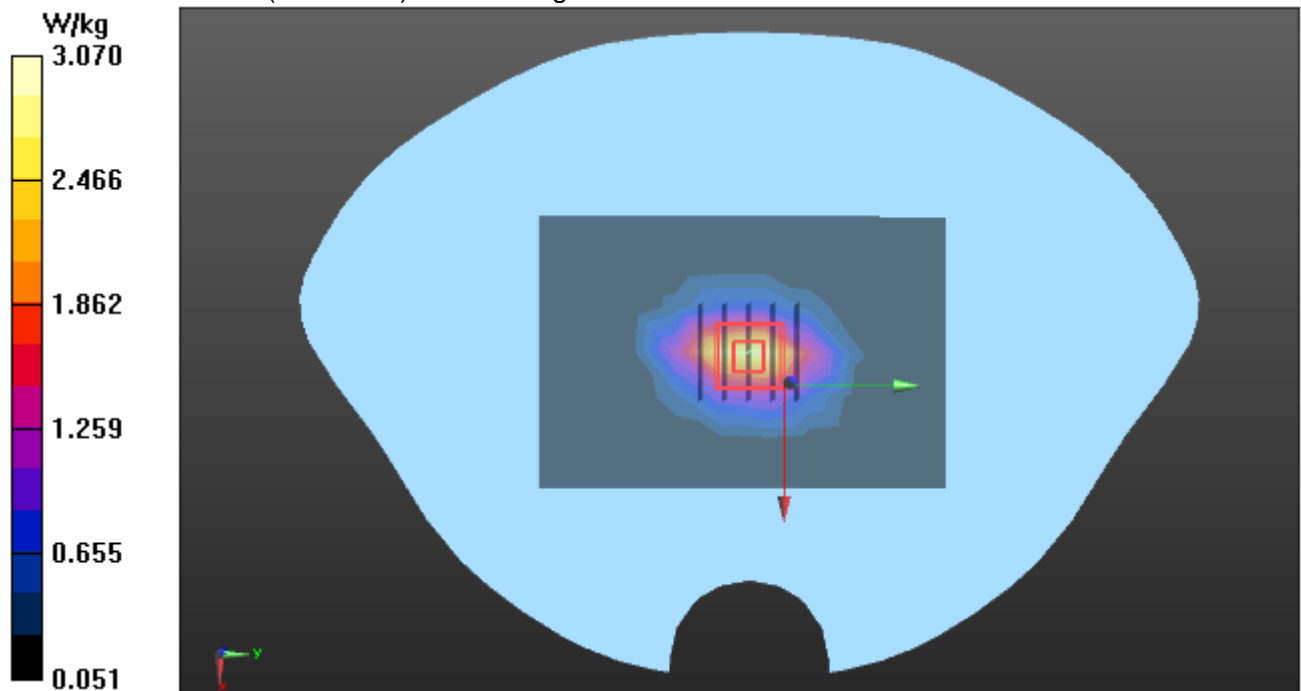
**Configuration/System Check Head 1800MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 44.682 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.37 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.19 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.07 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**System Check Head 1900MHz**  
**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: SID 1900**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D1900 (1900.0 MHz); Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 1900 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.41$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Input Power=18dBm  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Configuration/System Check Head 1900MHz/Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.99 W/kg

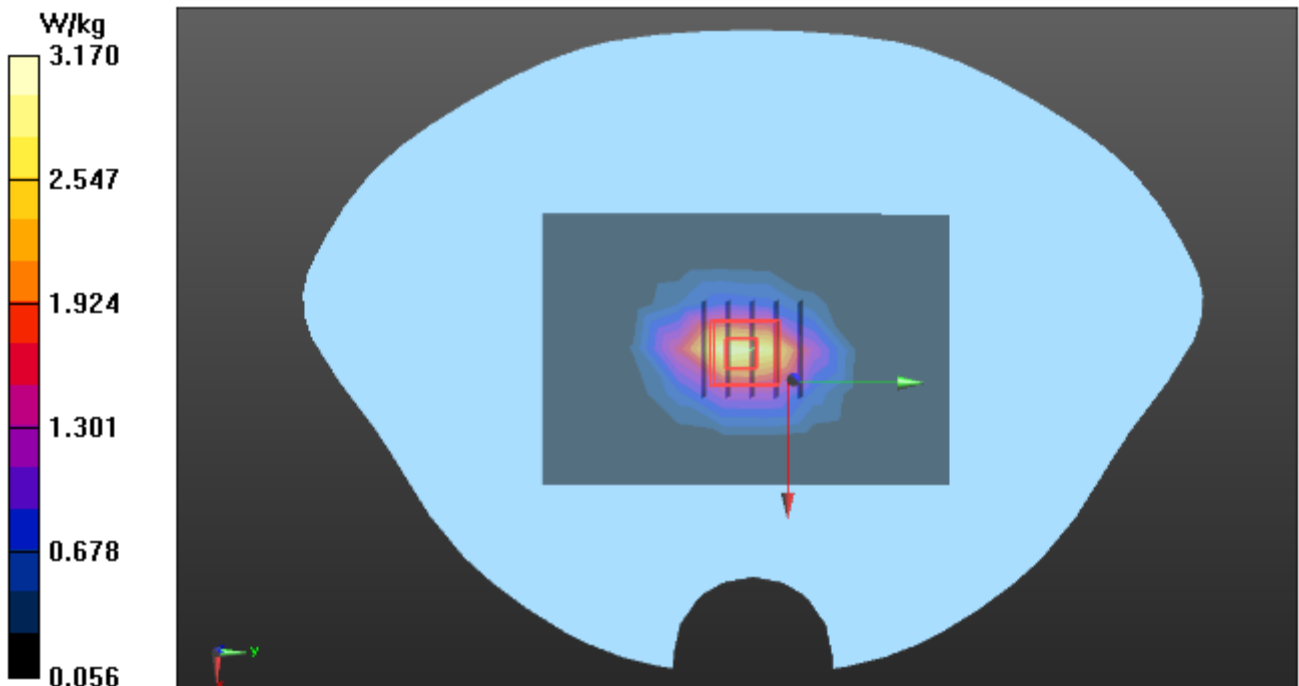
**Configuration/System Check Head 1900MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 48.273 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.68 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**System Check Head 2600 MHz**  
**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: SID 2600**

**Date: Jan. 04, 2024**

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D2600 (2600.0 MHz); Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 2600 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.94$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Input Power=18dBm  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.5, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.1

**DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Configuration/System Check Head 2600Hz/Area Scan (5x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.43 W/kg

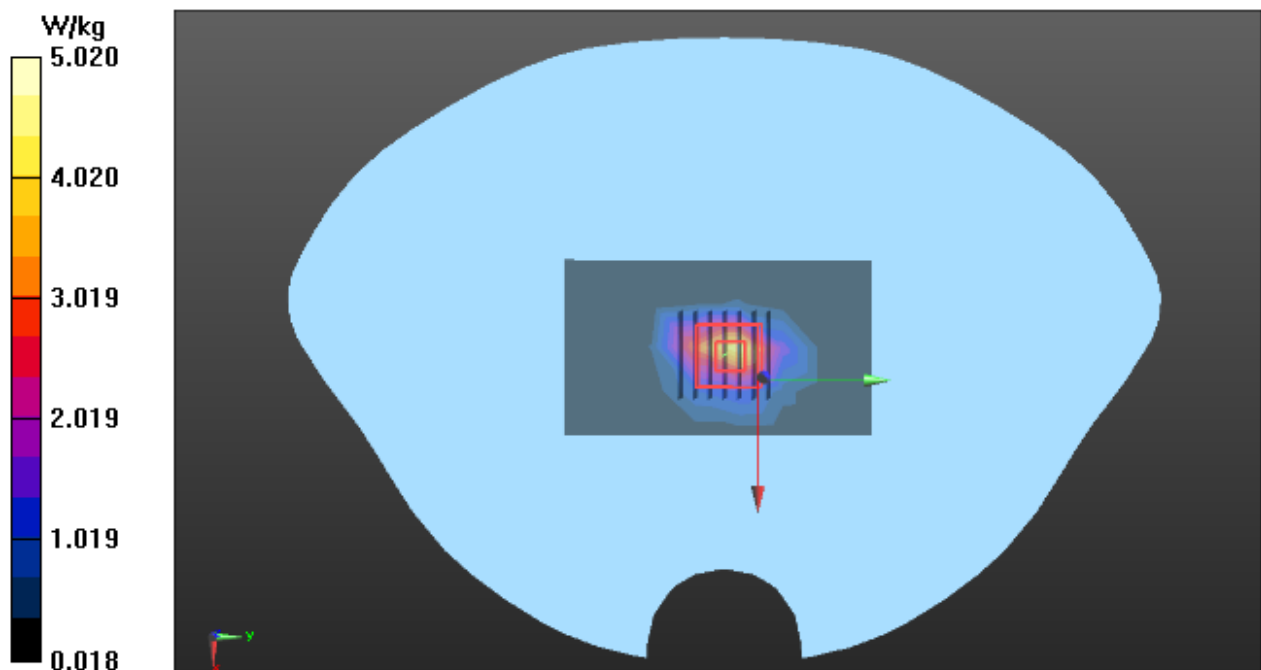
**Configuration/System Check Head 2600Hz /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 51.208 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.16 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.02 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

## APPENDIX B. SAR MEASUREMENT DATA

Test Laboratory: AGC Lab

Date: Jan. 06, 2024

GSM 850 Mid-Touch-Right <SIM 1>

DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2

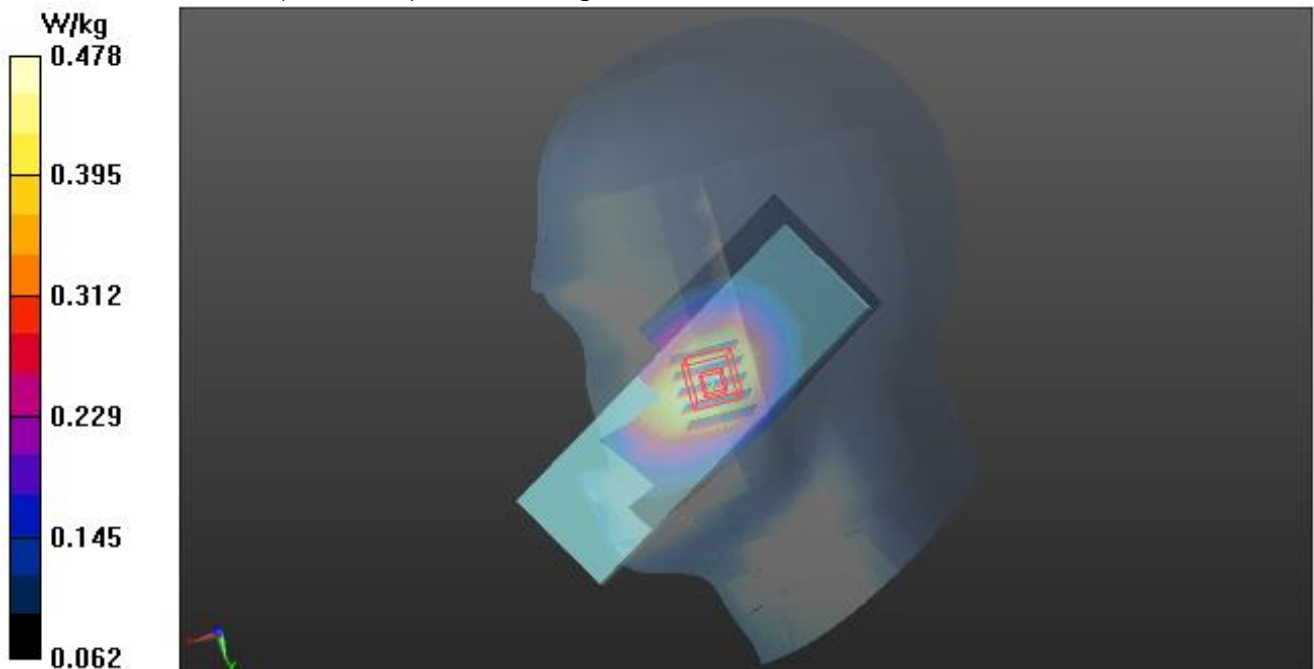
Communication System: Generic GSM; Communication System Band: GSM 850; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3;  
Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05, 2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/R-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.491 W/kg

**HEAD/R-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 5.459 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.551 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.437 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.478 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**GSM 850 Mid- Body- Back(MS)<SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

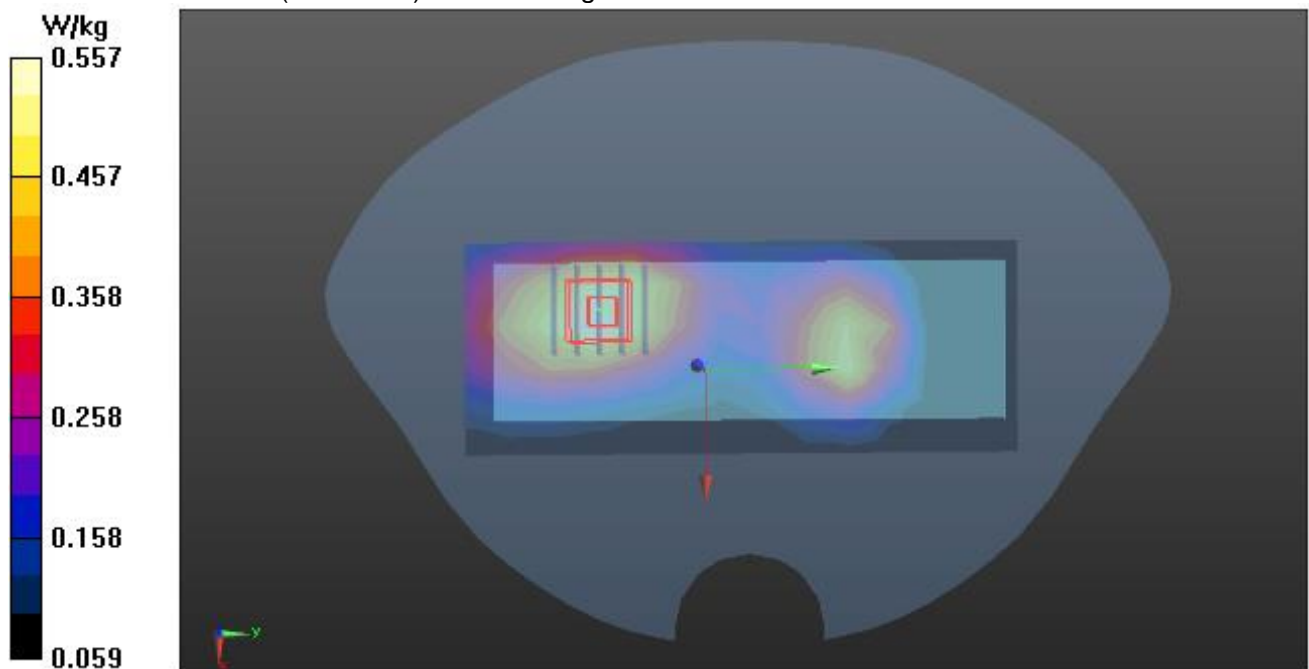
Communication System: Generic GSM; Communication System Band: GSM 850; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3;  
Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-GSM/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.580 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-GSM/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 14.227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.680 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.484 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.332 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.557 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**GPRS 850 Mid- Body- Back(Closed) (3up) < SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

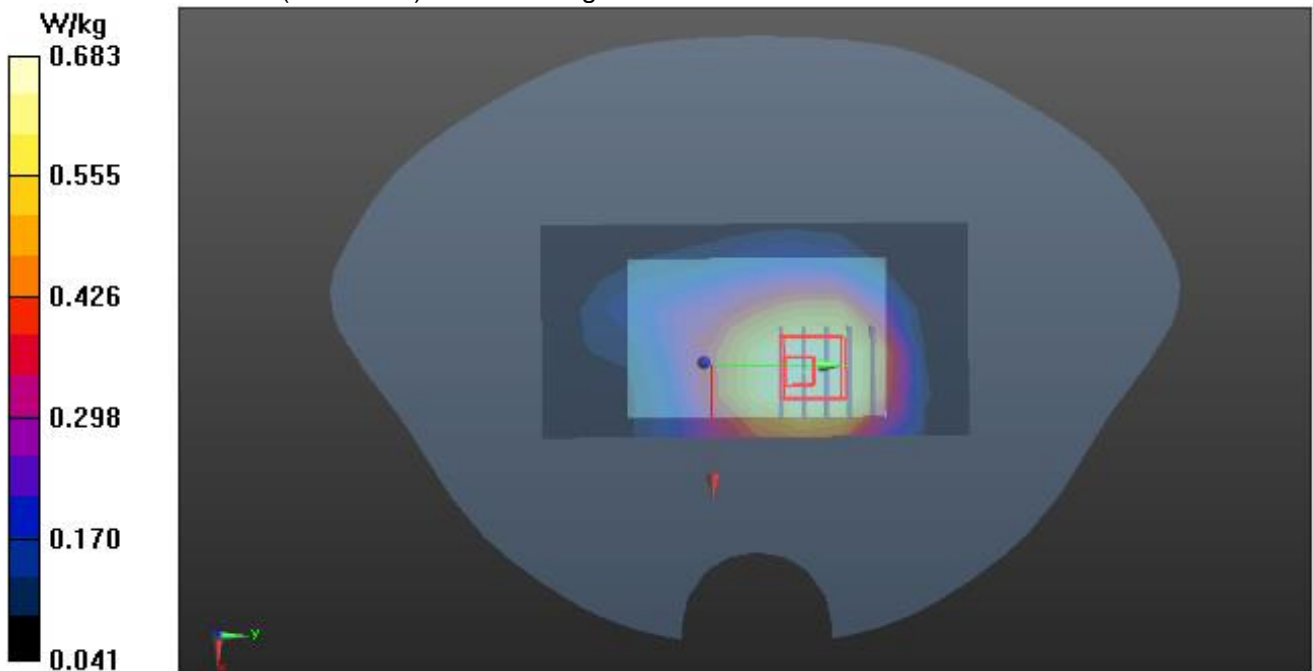
Communication System: GPRS-3 Slot; Communication System Band: GSM 850; Duty Cycle: 1:2.7;  
Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

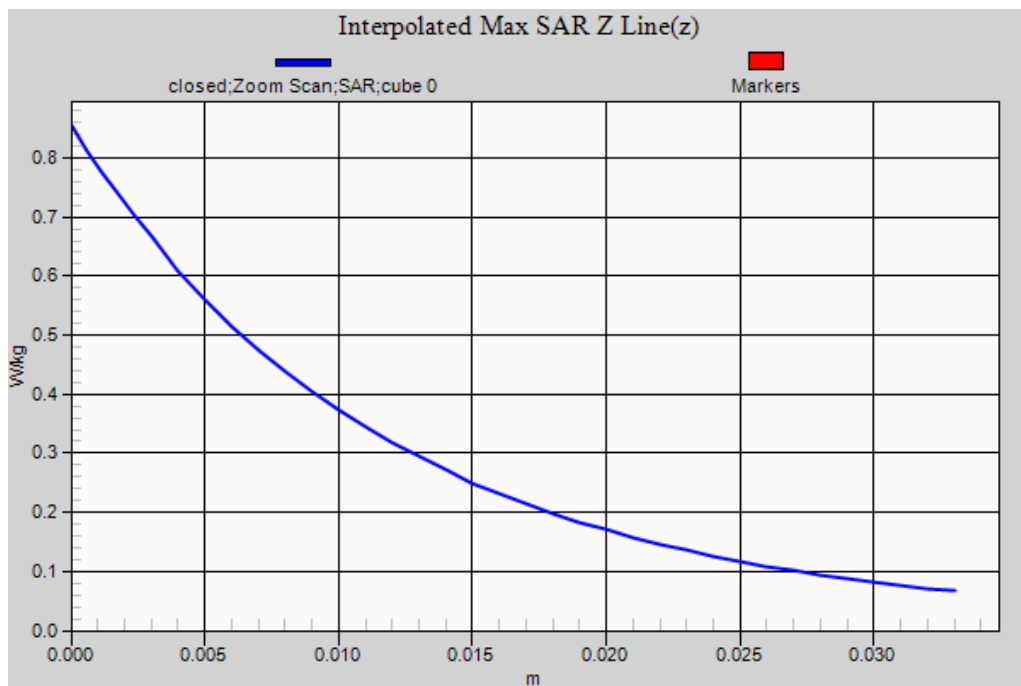
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.709 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 24.104 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.854 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.609 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.683 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**PCS 1900 Mid-Touch-Right <SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

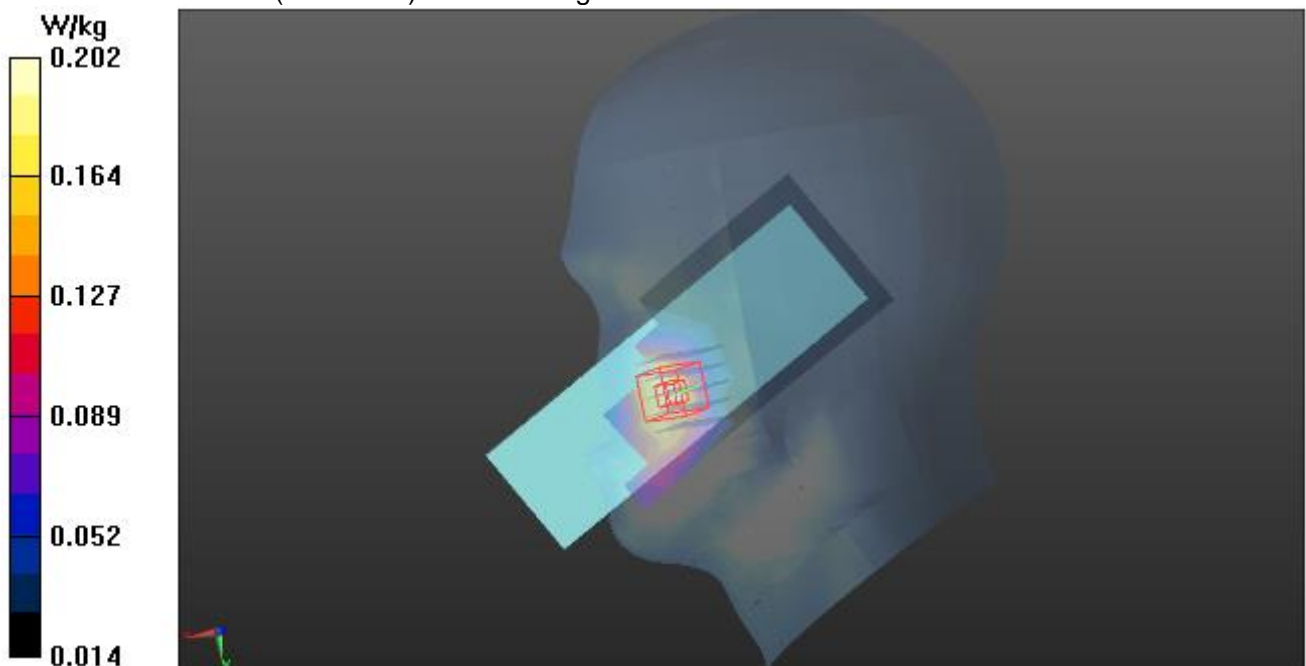
Communication System: Generic GSM; Communication System Band: PCS 1900; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3;  
Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/R-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.206 W/kg

**HEAD/R-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 3.151 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.247 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.175 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.202 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**PCS 1900 Mid-Body- Back(MS)<SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

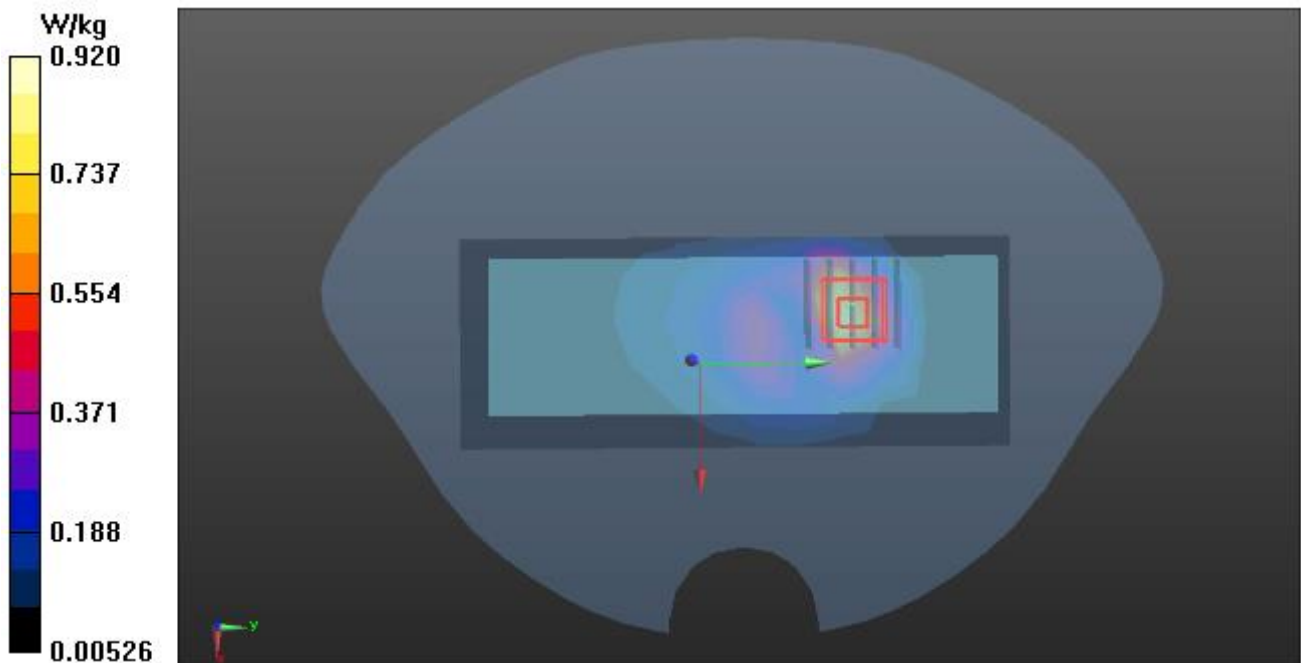
Communication System: Generic GSM; Communication System Band: PCS 1900; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3;  
Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.894 W/kg

**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 15.269 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.689 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.319 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**GPRS 1900 High-Body- Back (2up) < SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

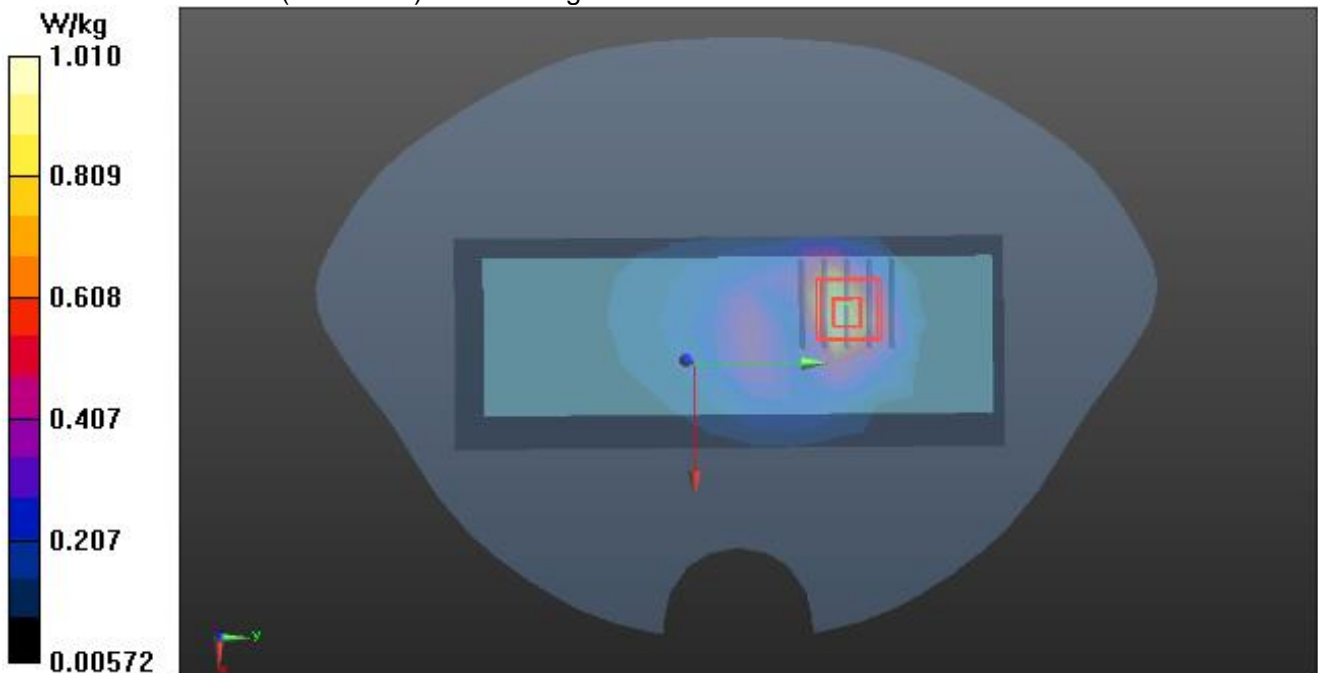
Communication System: GPRS-2 Slot; Communication System Band: PCS 1900; Duty Cycle: 1:4.2;  
Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.50$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

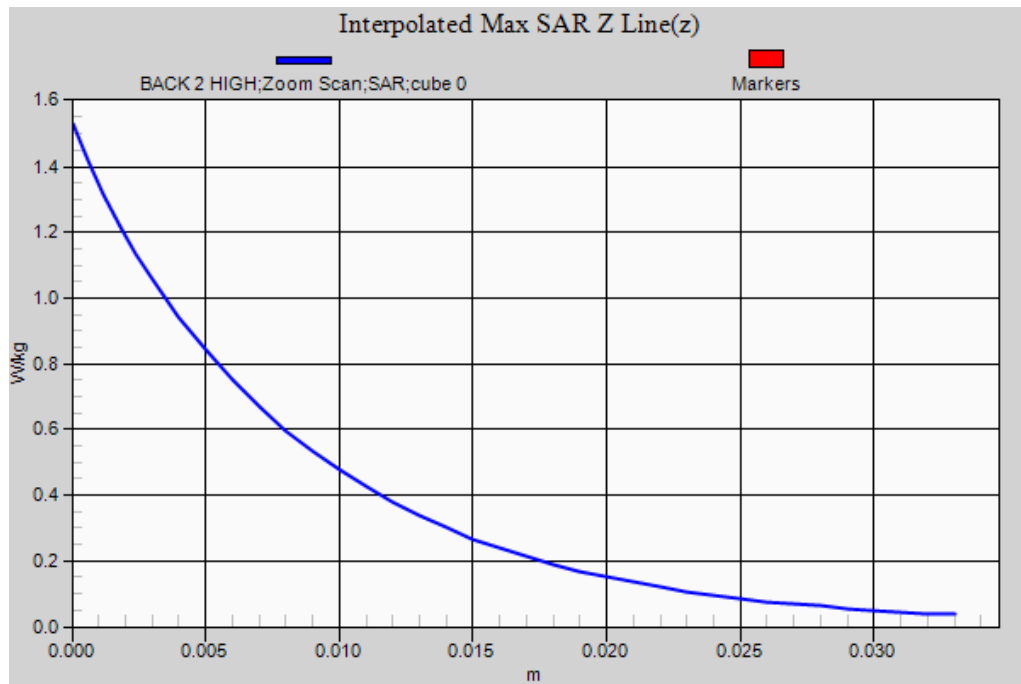
**BODY/BACK HIGH/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.952 W/kg

**BODY/BACK HIGH/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 15.888 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.826 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.408 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**WCDMA Band II Mid-Touch-Right**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

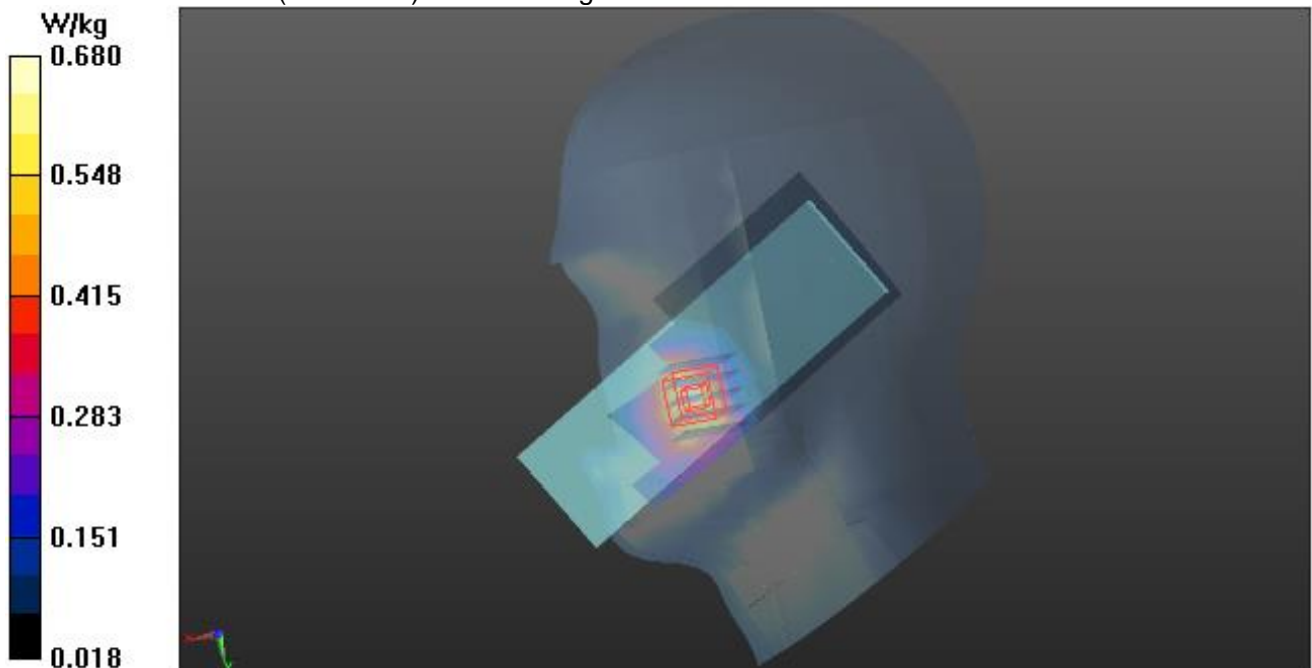
Communication System: UMTS; Communication System Band: Band II UTRA/FDD ;Duty Cycle:1:1; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/R-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.733 W/kg

**HEAD/R-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 3.786 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.857 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.592 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.680 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**WCDMA Band II Low-Body-Towards Grounds**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: UMTS; Communication System Band: Band II UTRA/FDD ;Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.33$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.16$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-L/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.891 W/kg

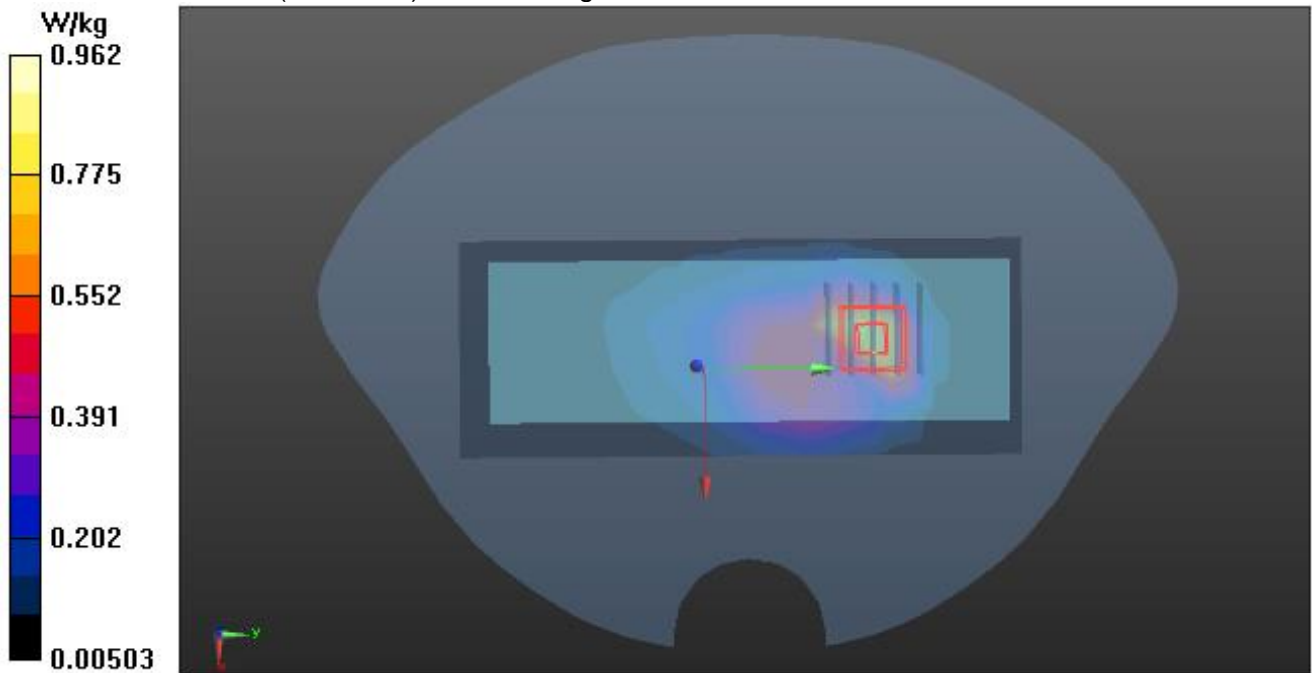
**BODY/BACK-L/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.563 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.761 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.332 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.962 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**WCDMA Band II Mid -Body-Towards Grounds**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

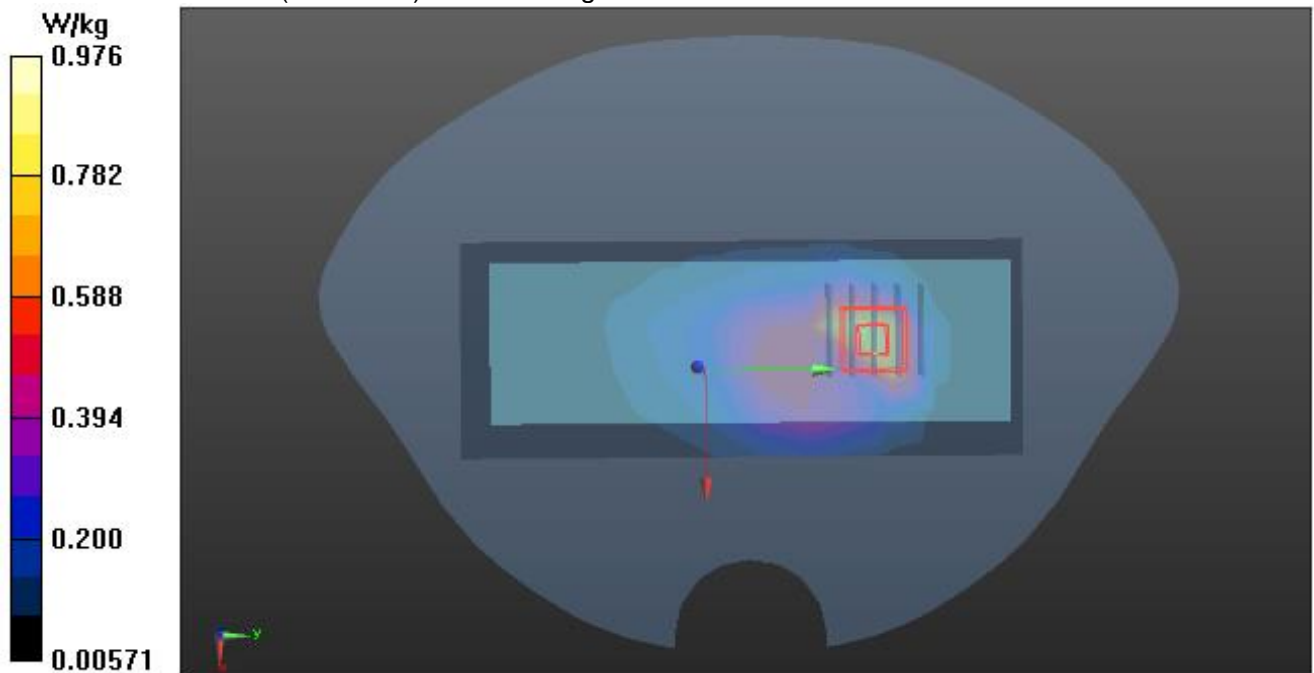
Communication System: UMTS; Communication System Band: Band II UTRA/FDD ;Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

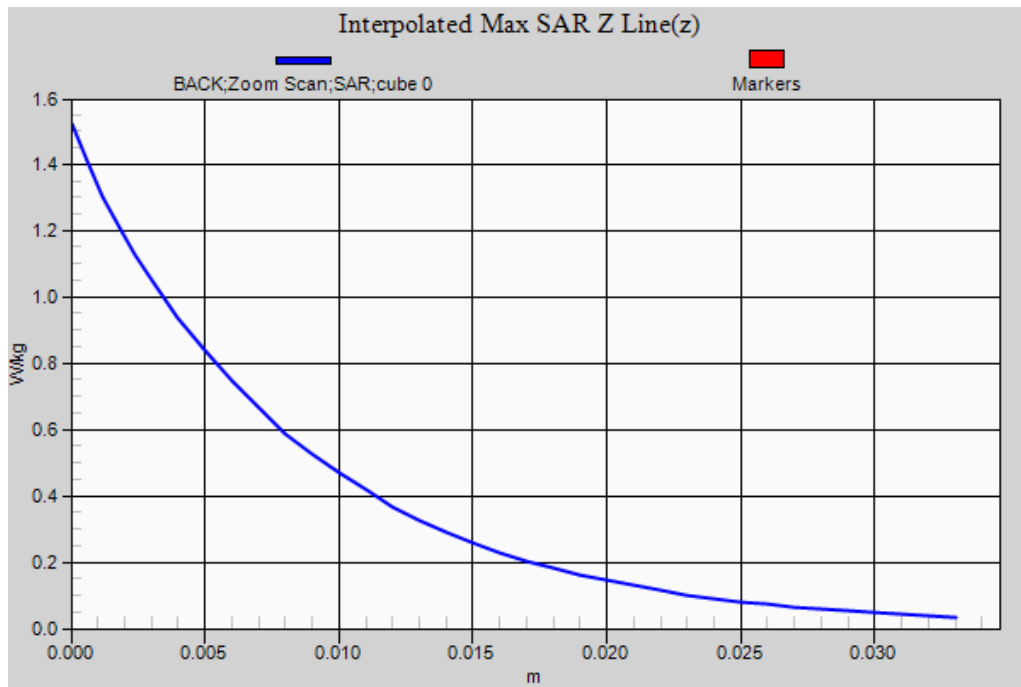
**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.827 W/kg

**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 16.627 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.814 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.395 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.976 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**WCDMA Band V Mid-Touch-Left**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

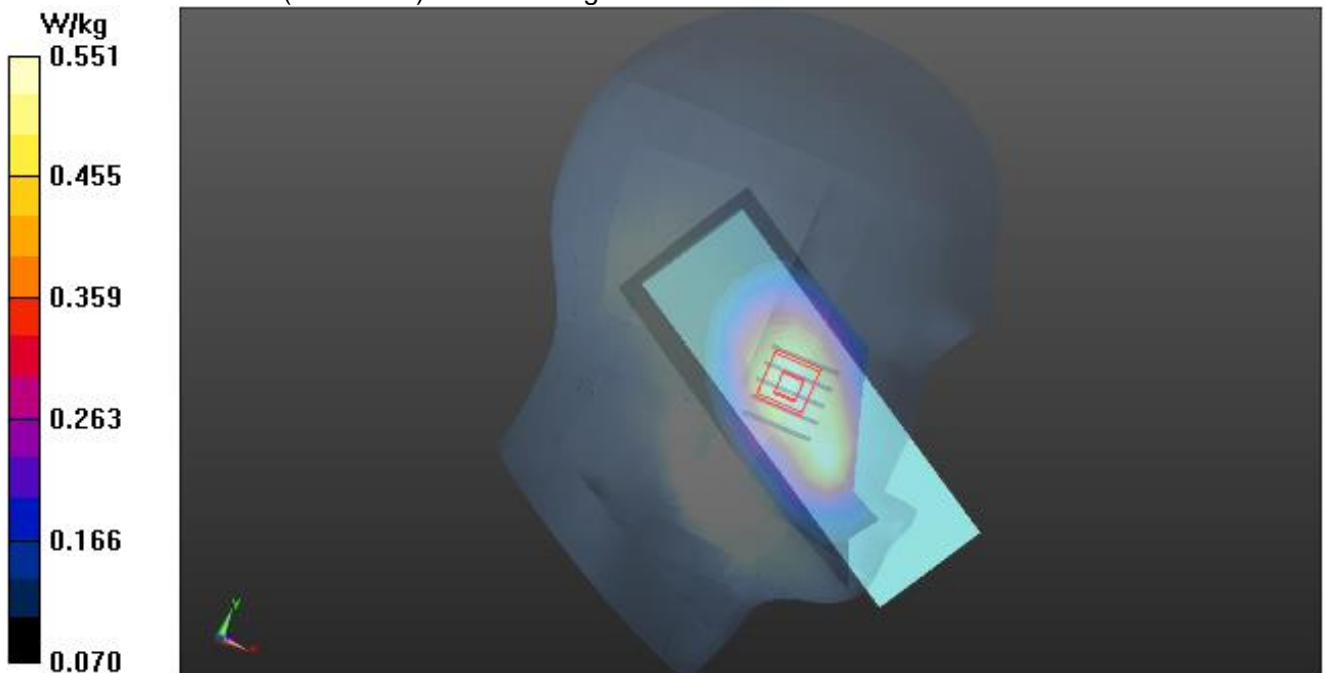
Communication System: UMTS; Communication System Band: BAND V UTRA/FDD; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05, 2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.555 W/kg

**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 6.668 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.651 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.494 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.358 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.551 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15 days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**WCDMA Band V Mid-Body-Towards Grounds(Closed)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

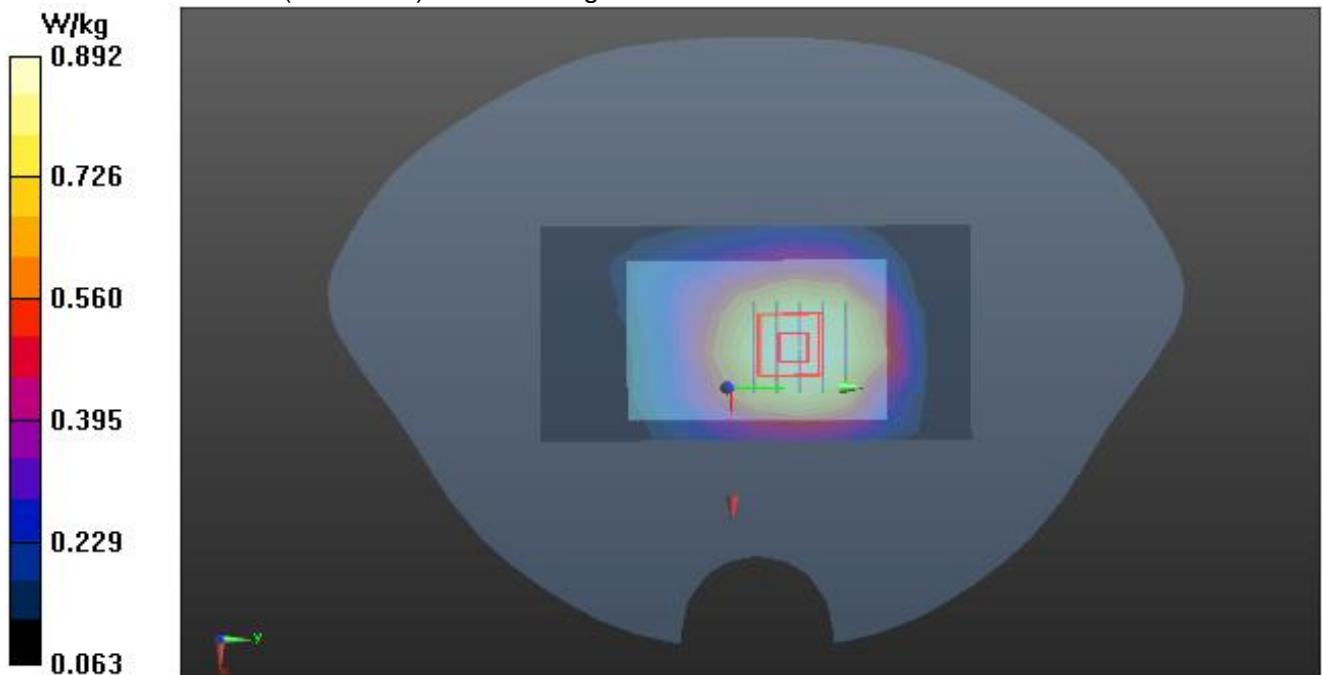
Communication System: UMTS; Communication System Band: BAND V UTRA/FDD; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.8, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05, 2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

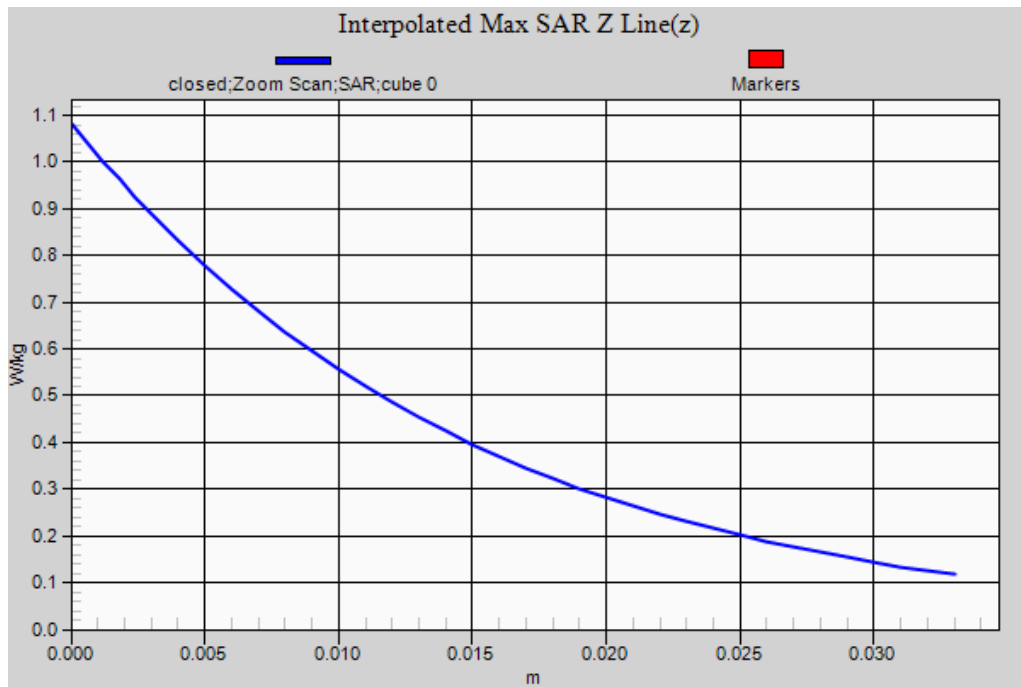
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.965 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 29.739 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.789 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.552 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.892 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 2 Mid-Touch-Left <SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 2; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

**DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.710 W/kg

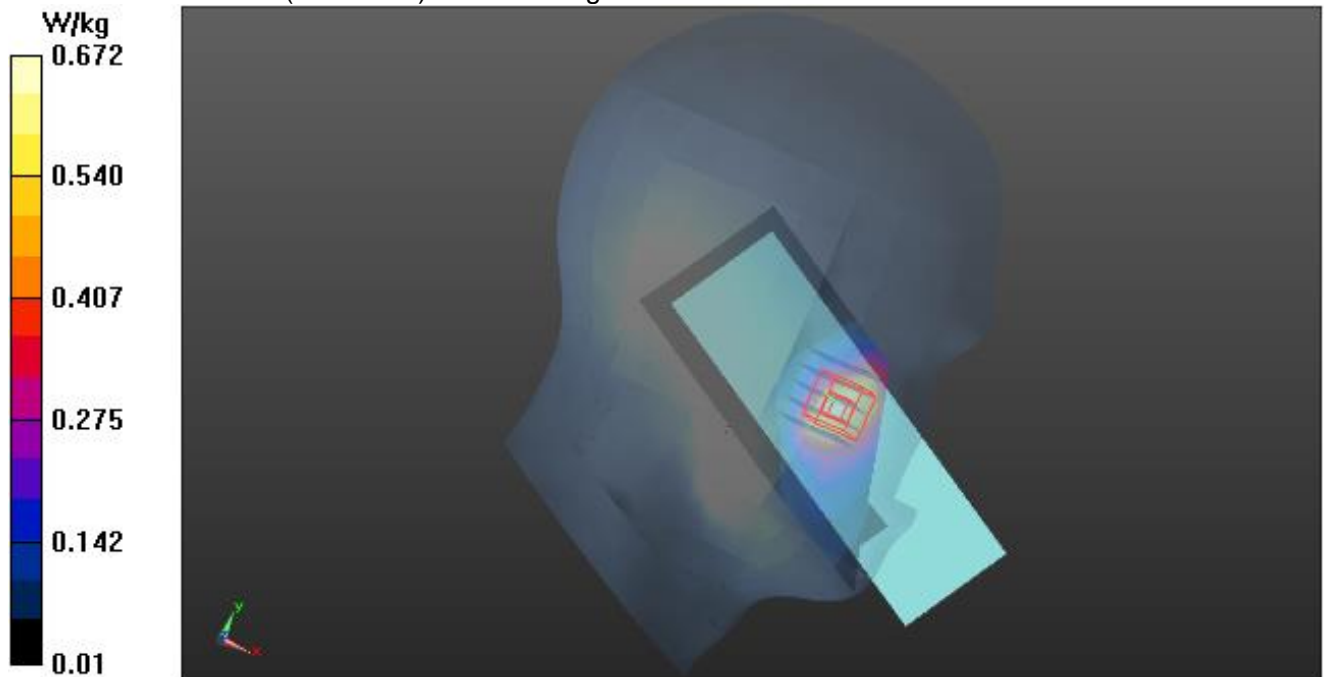
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.599 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.834 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.571 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.672 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 2 Mid-Body- Back (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 2; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.980 W/kg

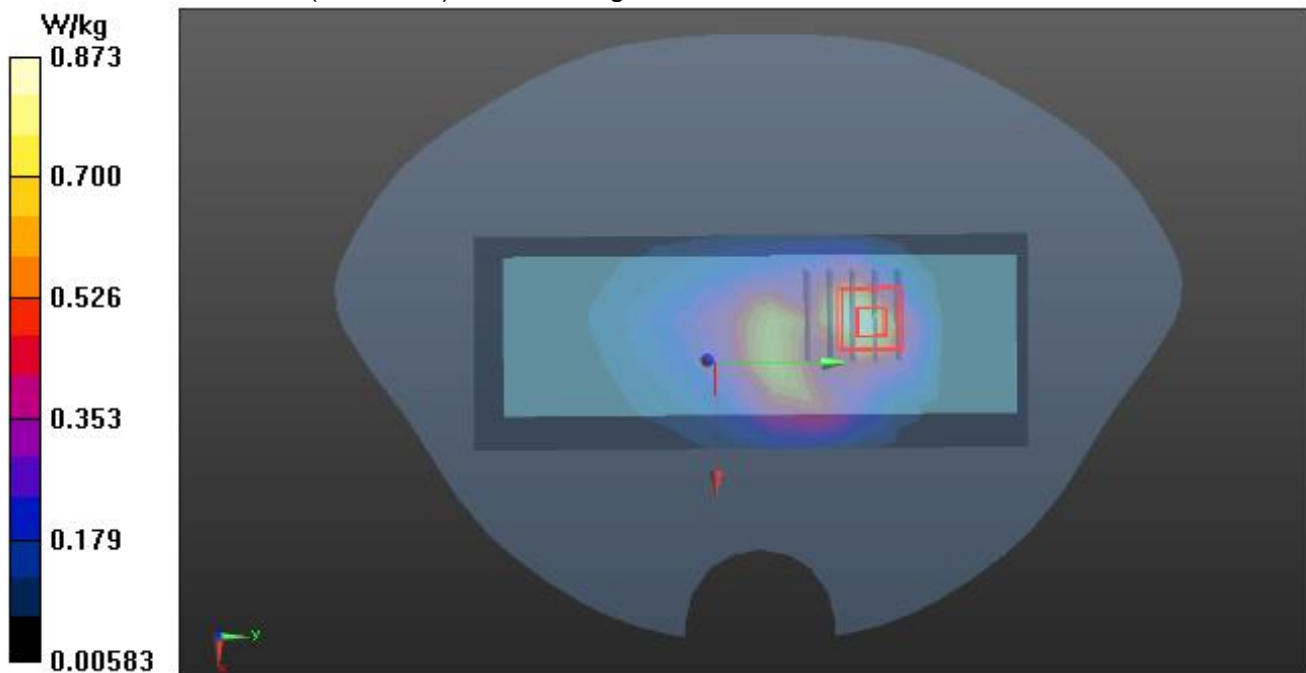
**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 20.195 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.43 W/kg

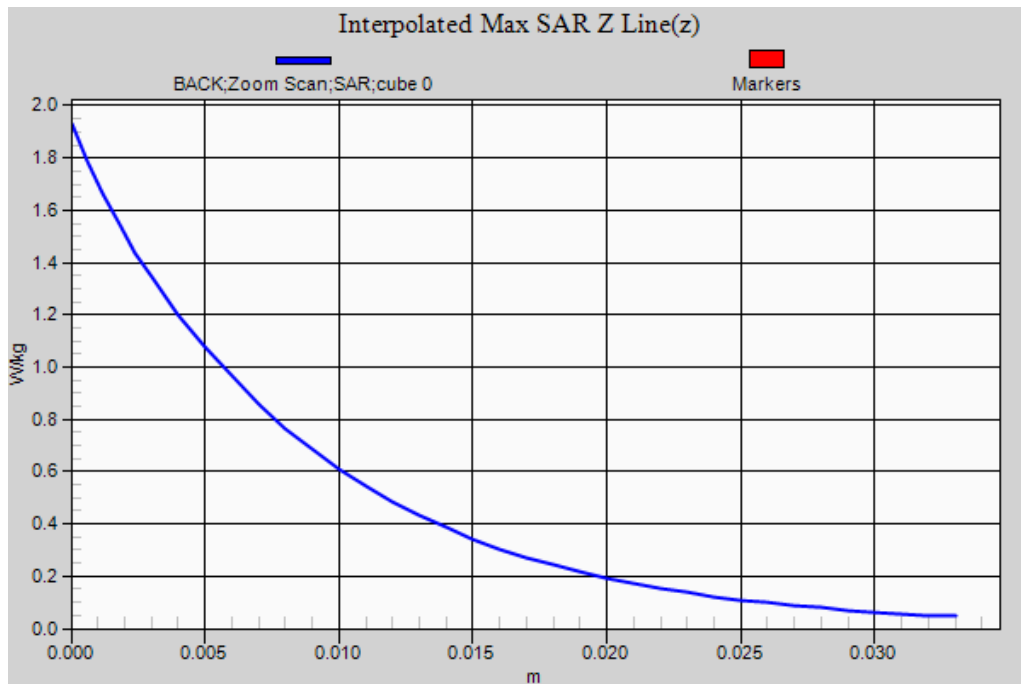
**SAR(1 g) = 0.694 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.310 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.873 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 4 Mid-Touch-Right (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

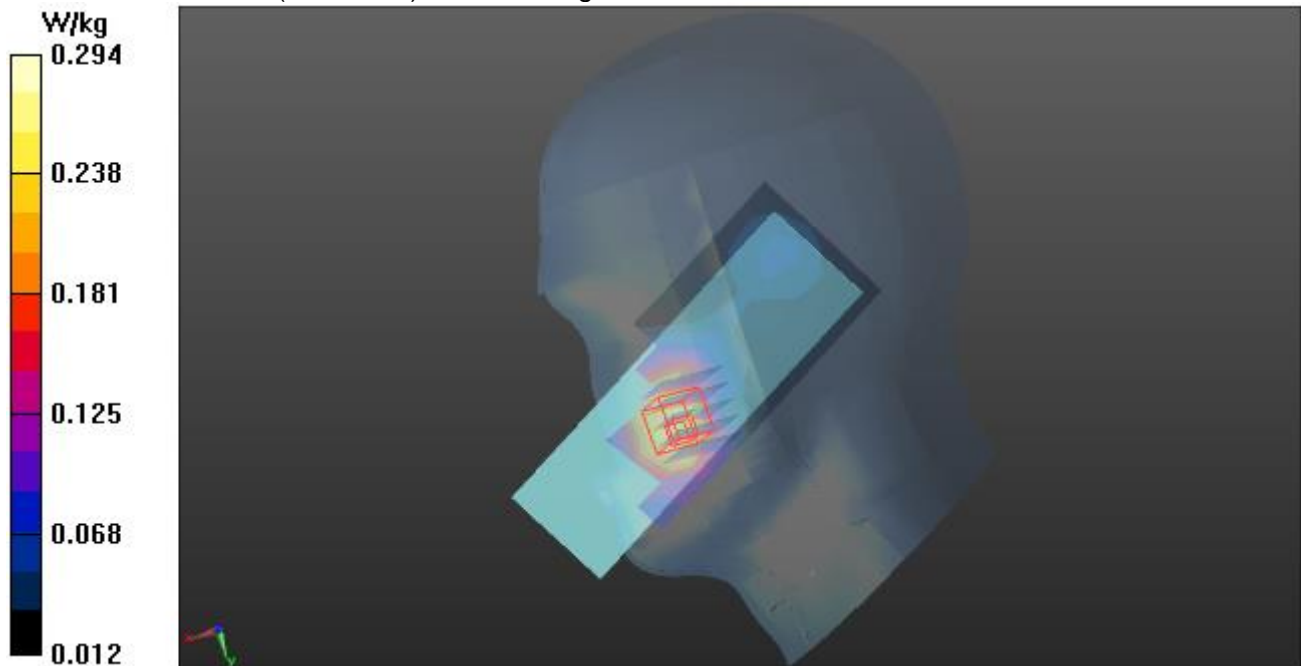
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 4; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:1732.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.34$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/R-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.270 W/kg

**HEAD/R-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 5.868 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.374 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.256 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.294 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 4 Mid-Body-Back (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

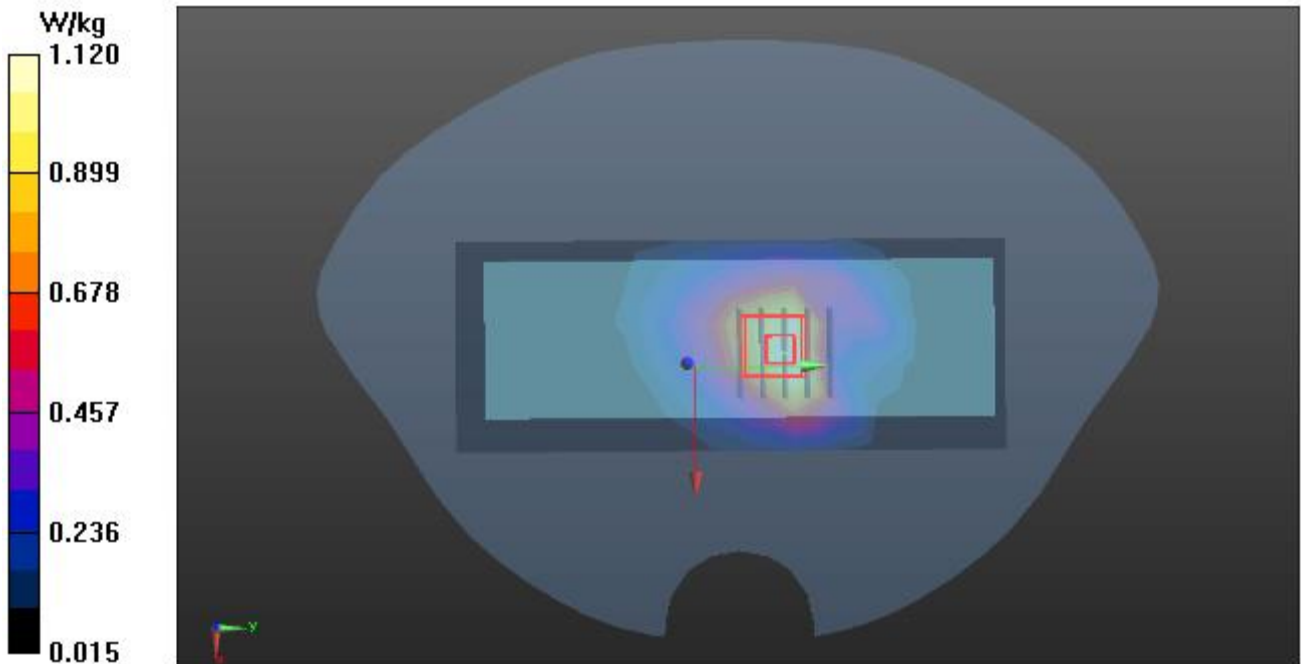
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 4; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:1732.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.34$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg

**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 23.127 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.941 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.559 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 4 High-Body-Back (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

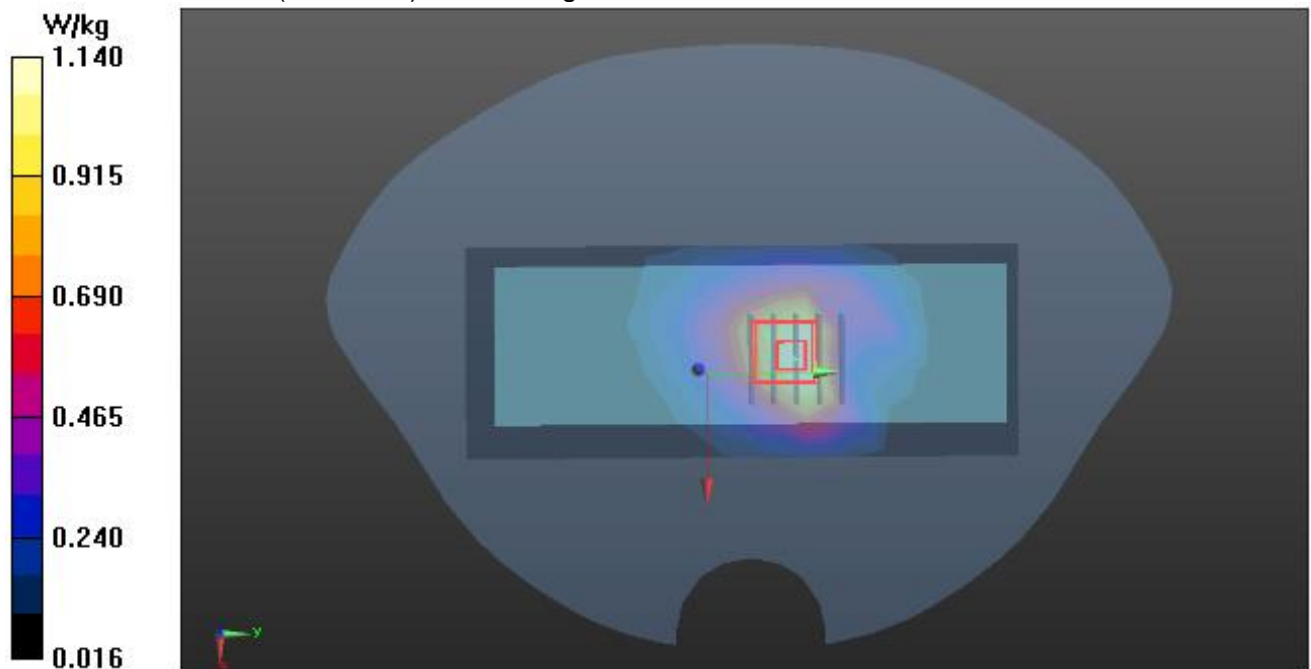
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 4; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 1745 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

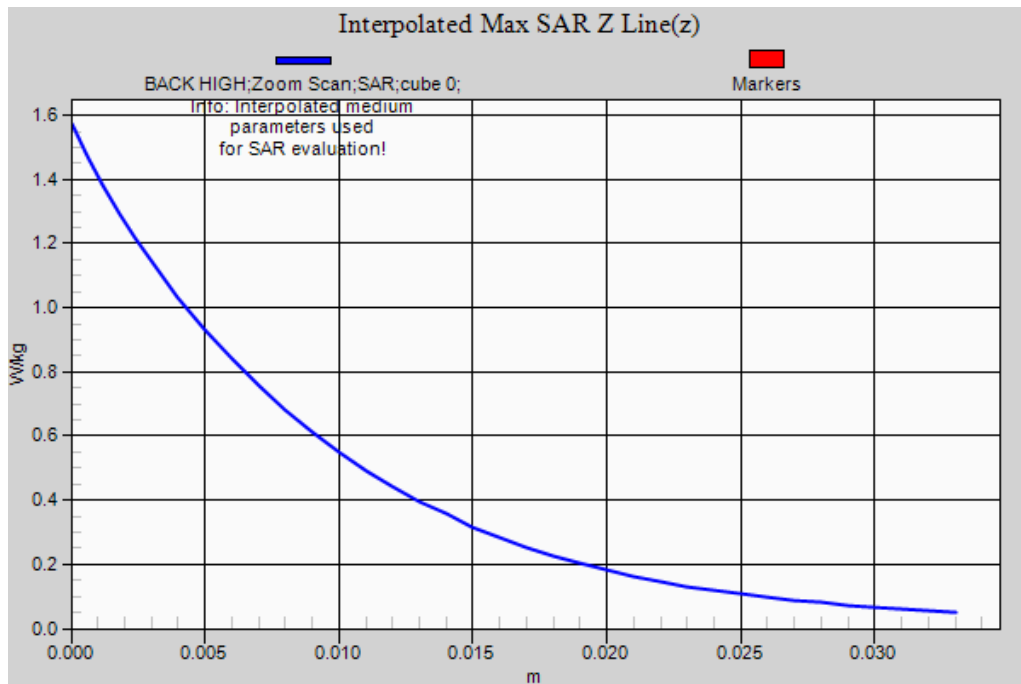
**BODY/BACK HIGH/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg

**BODY/BACK HIGH/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 23.181 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.954 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.566 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 5 Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 5; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.672 W/kg

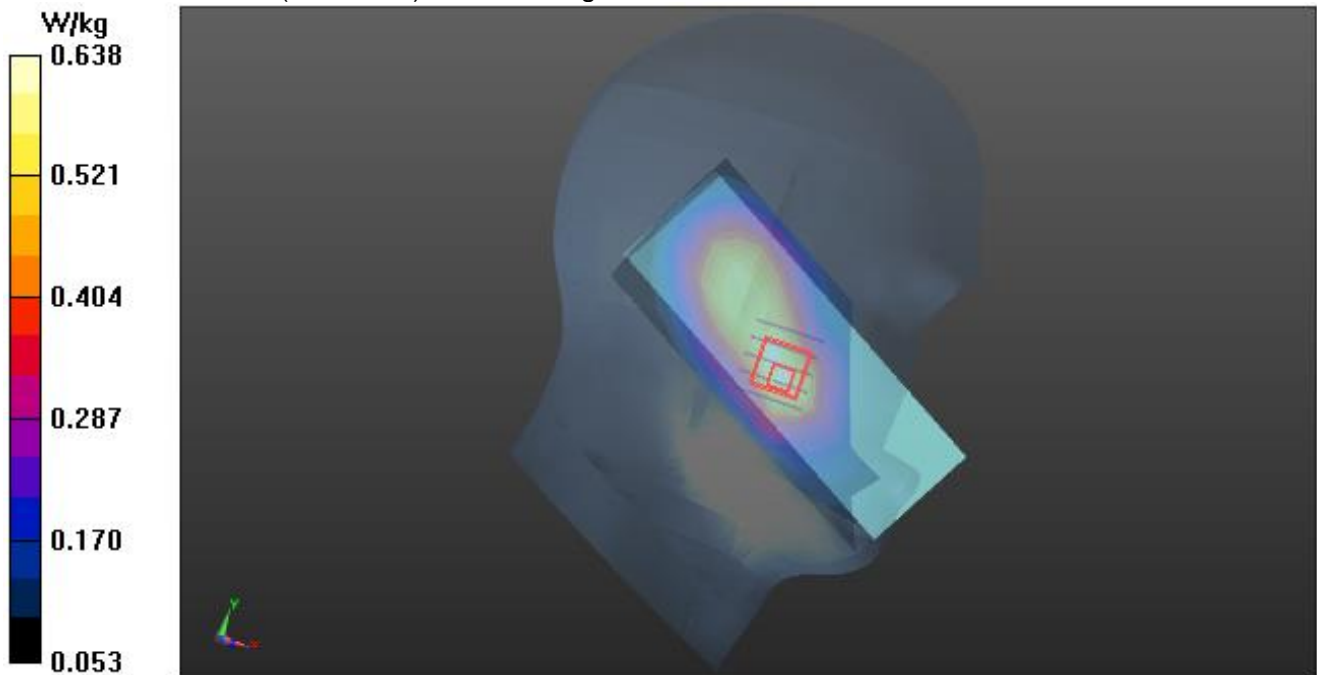
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 17.898 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.888 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.539 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.345 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.638 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 5 Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 5; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.8, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg

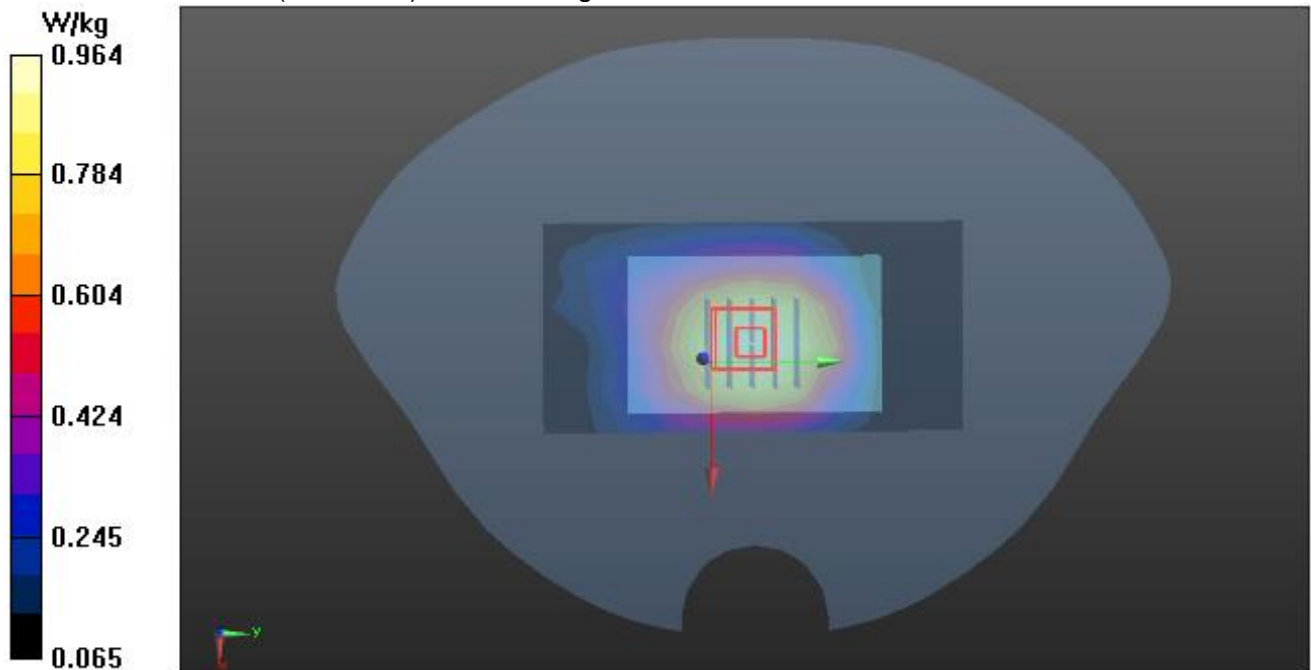
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 32.552 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

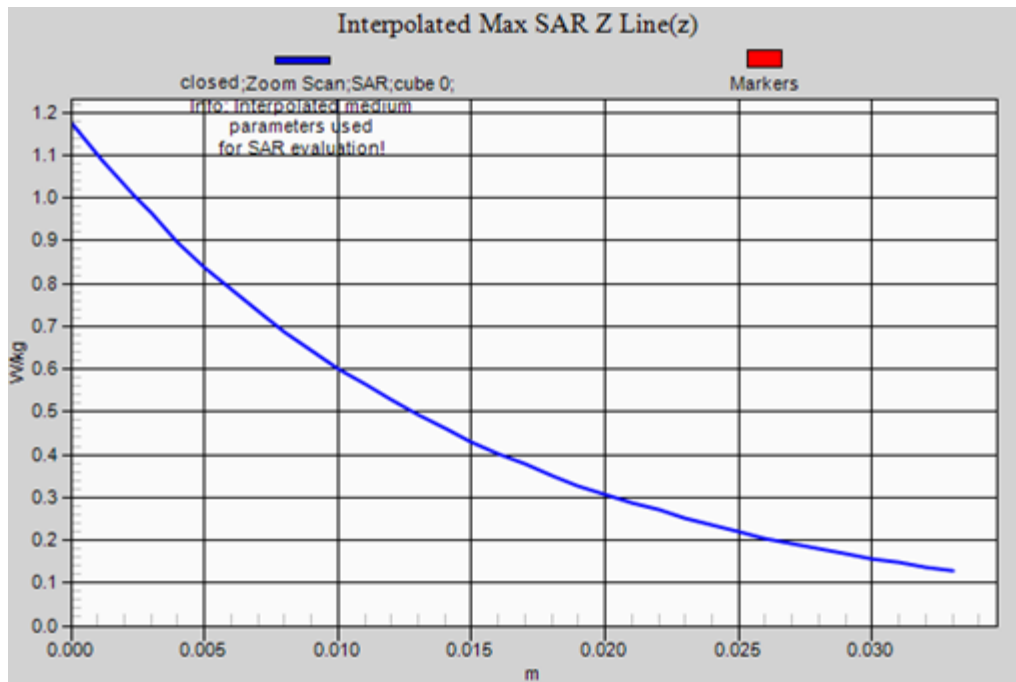
**SAR(1 g) = 0.846 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.591 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.964 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 7 Mid-Touch-Left (1RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 04, 2024**

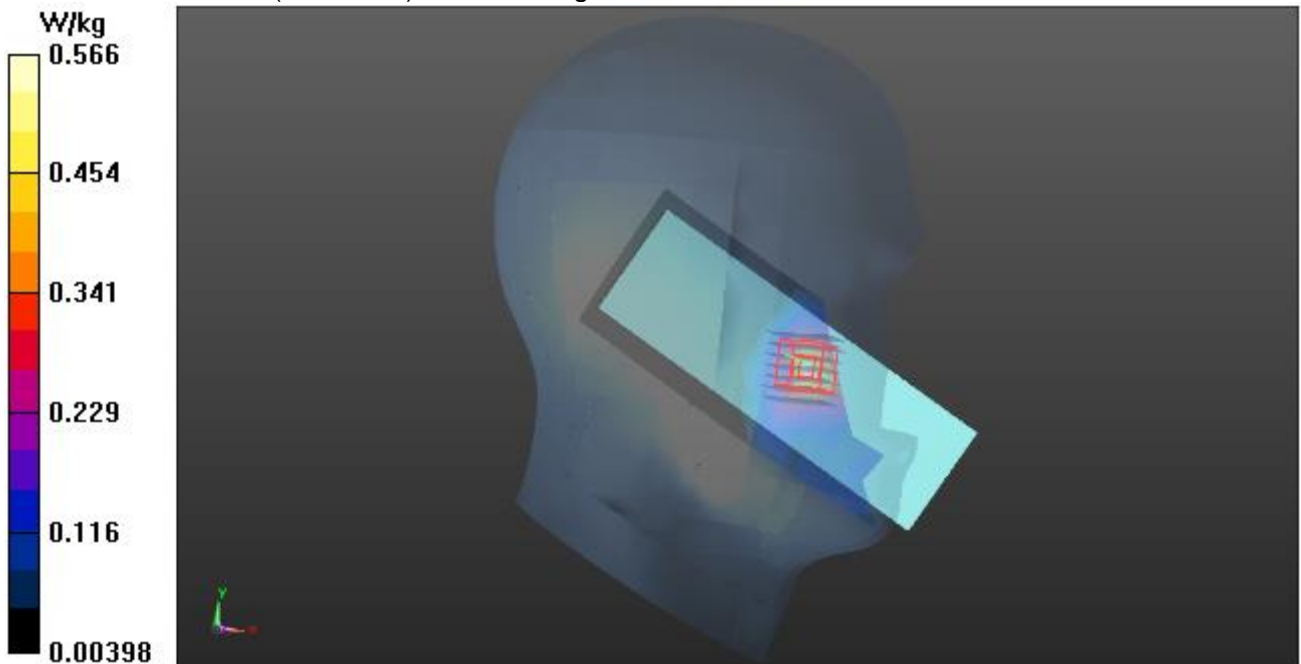
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 7; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 2535MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.92$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.5, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.1

**DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0$ , 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.565 W/kg

**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 3.142 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.749 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.399 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.566 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 7 Mid-Body-Front (1RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 04, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 7; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 2535MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.92$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.5, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/FRONT/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg

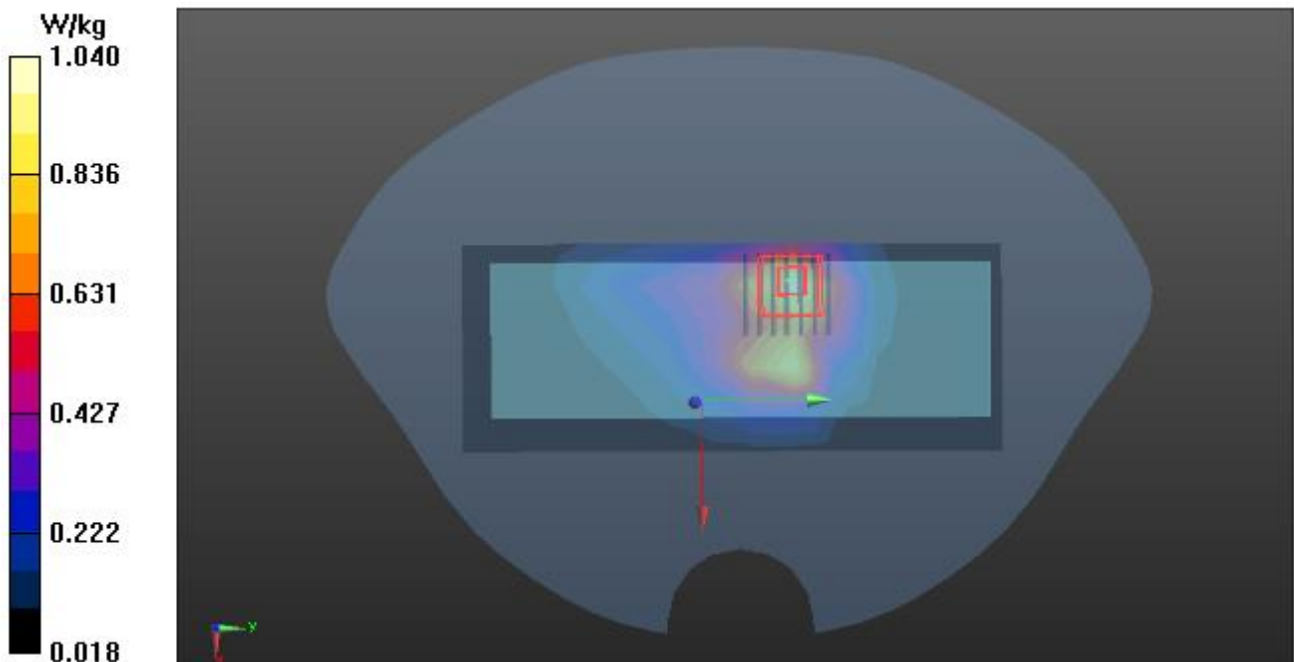
**BODY/FRONT/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 15.724 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.691 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 W/kg**

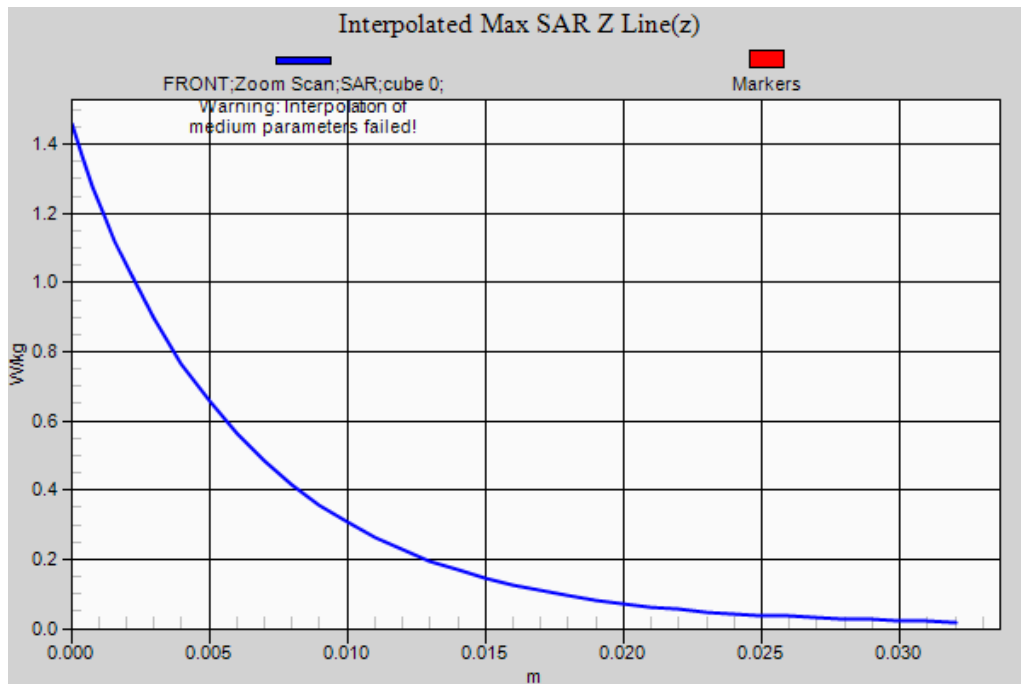
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>





Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 12 Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 12; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.85$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.836 W/kg

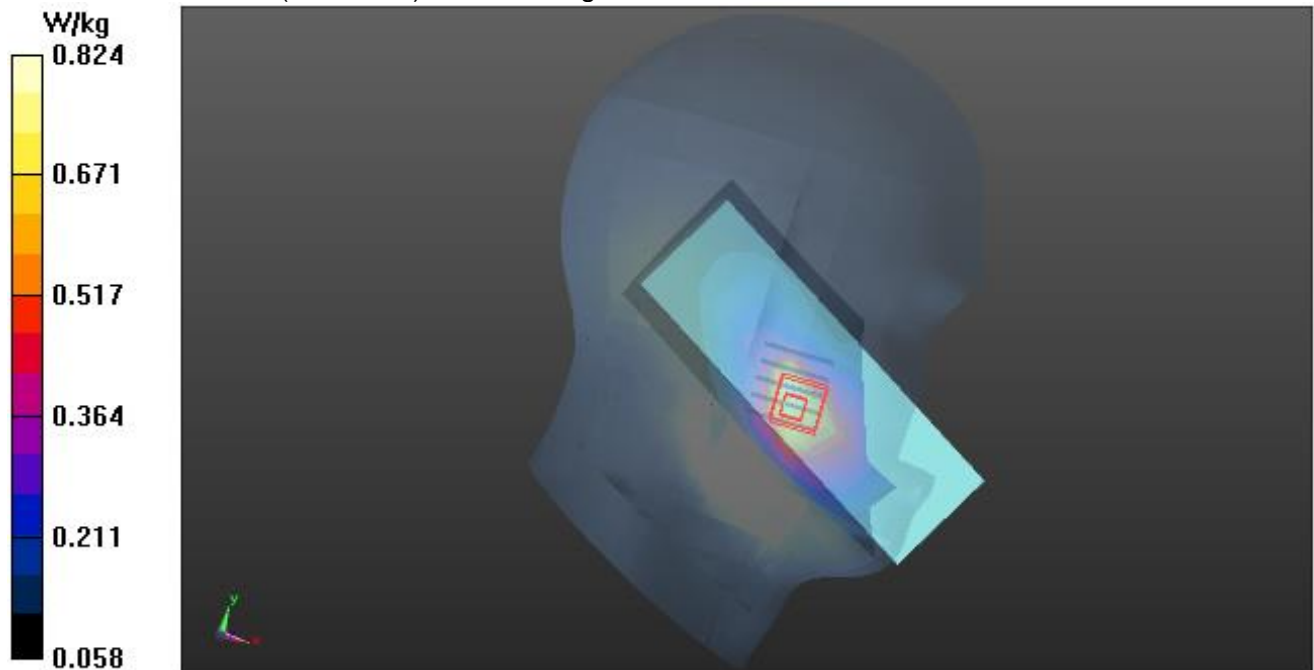
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 10.180 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.674 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.414 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.824 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 12 Low-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 12; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 704 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.83$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.97$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED LOW/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg

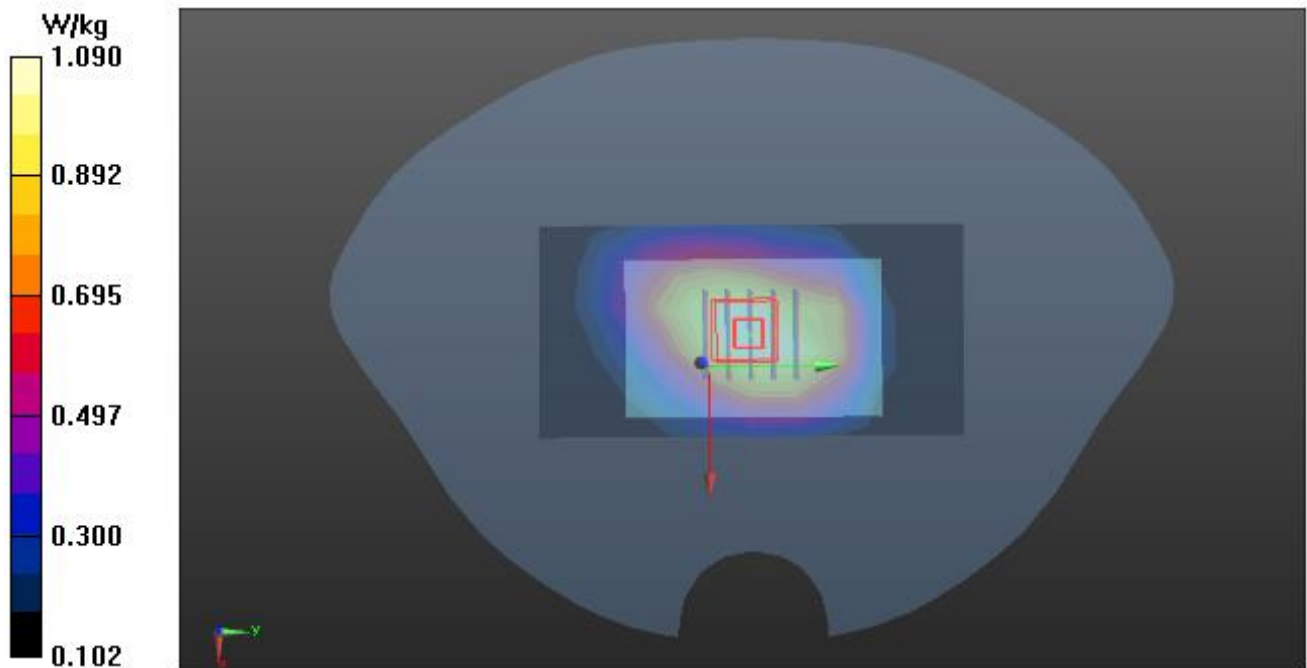
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED LOW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 35.662 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.964 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.686 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 12 Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 12; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.85$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0$ , 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg

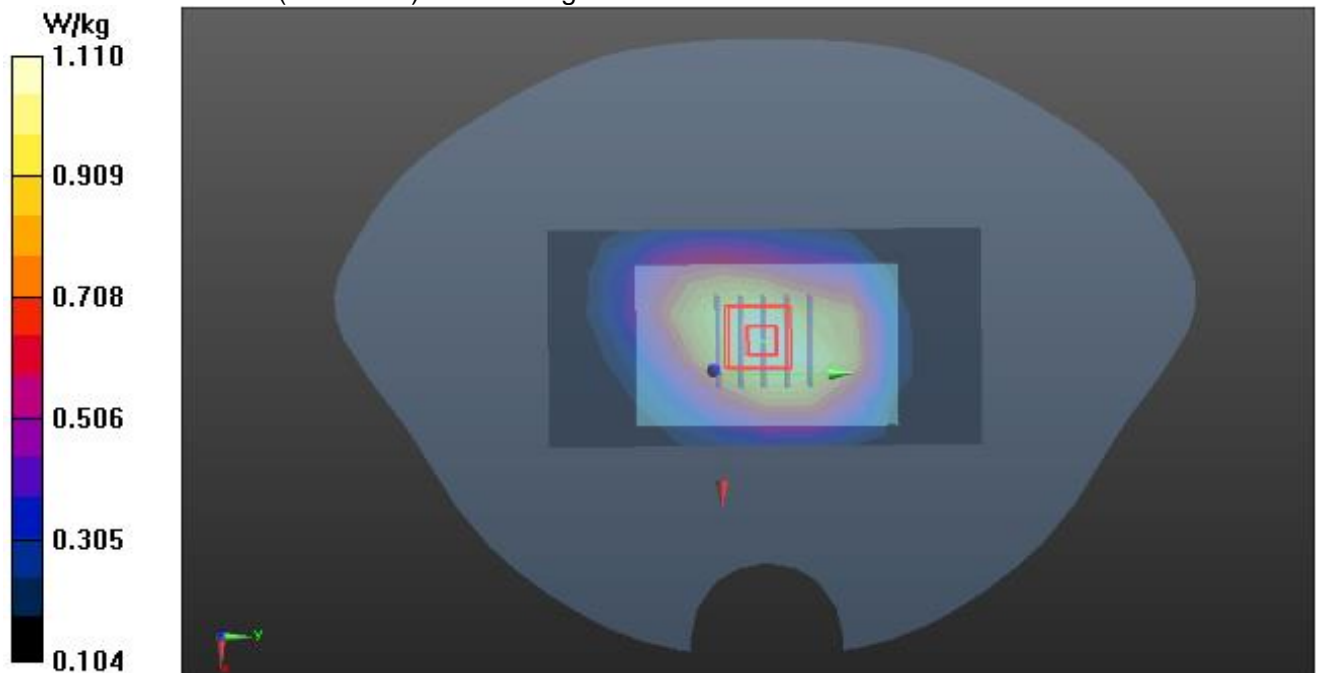
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 35.724 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg

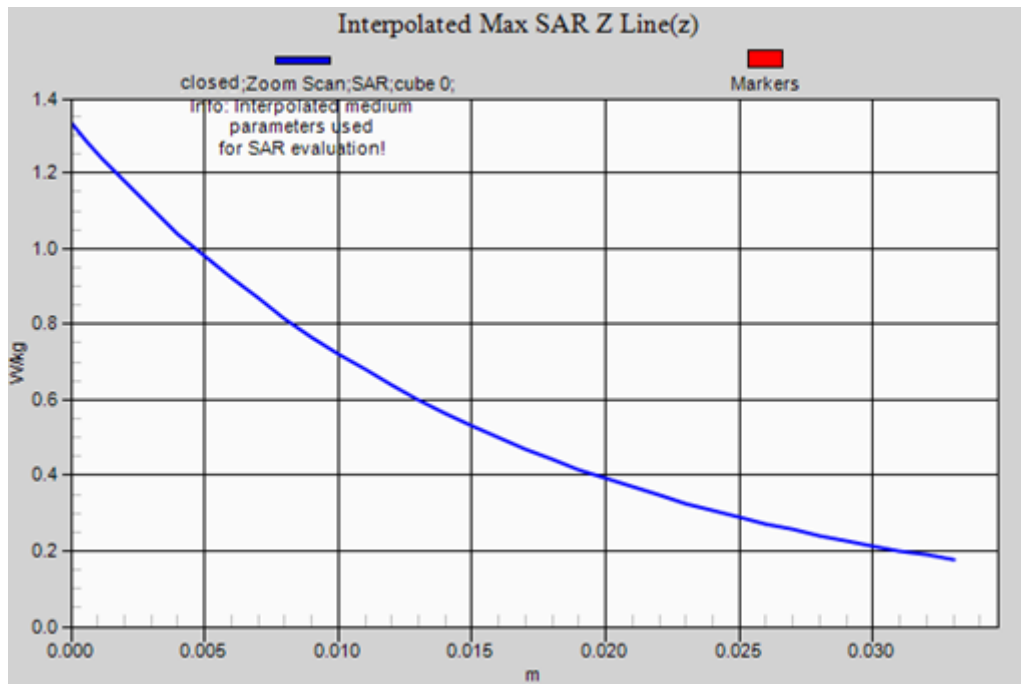
**SAR(1 g) = 0.981 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.697 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 13 Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 13; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 782 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.90$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

**DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.940 W/kg

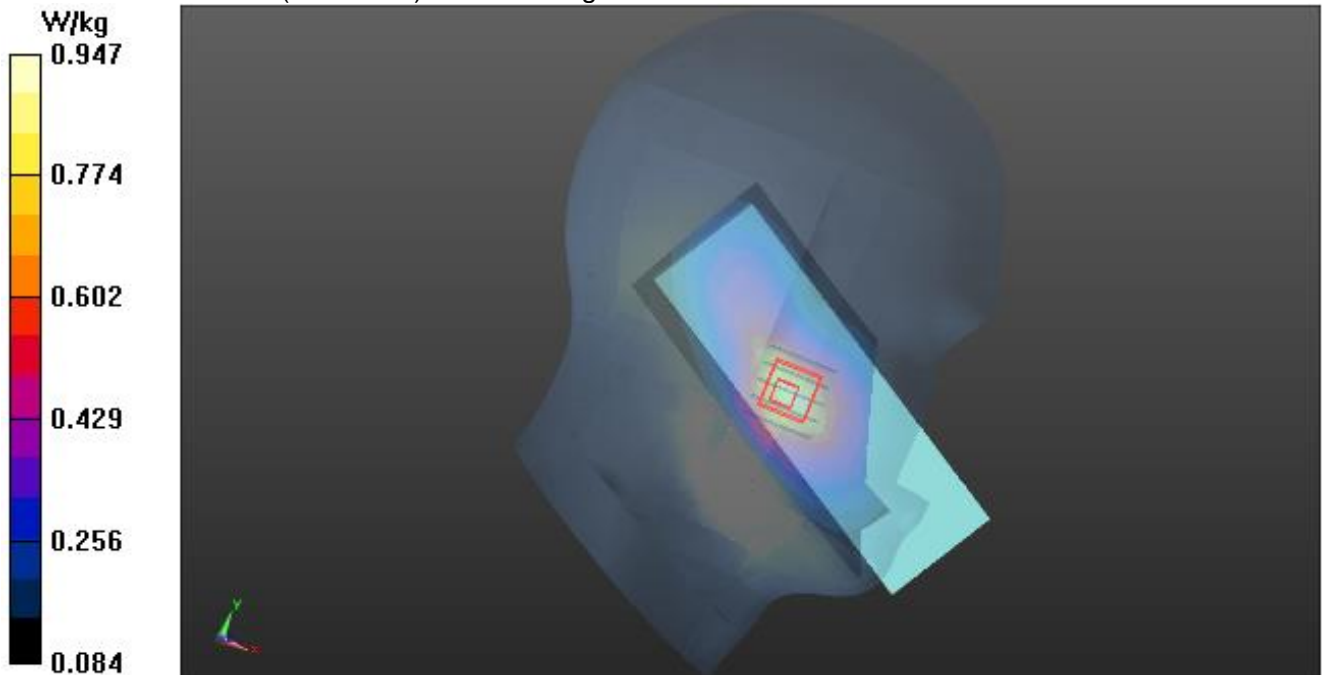
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.984 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

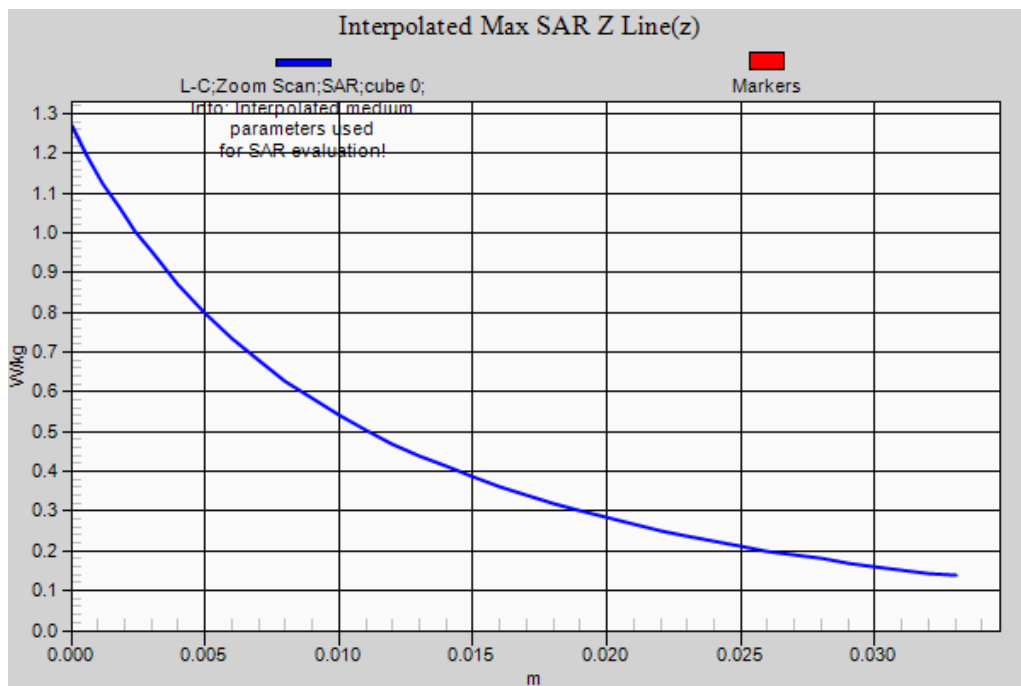
**SAR(1 g) = 0.810 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.528 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.947 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 13 Mid-Body-Back (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 13; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 782 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.90$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.849 W/kg

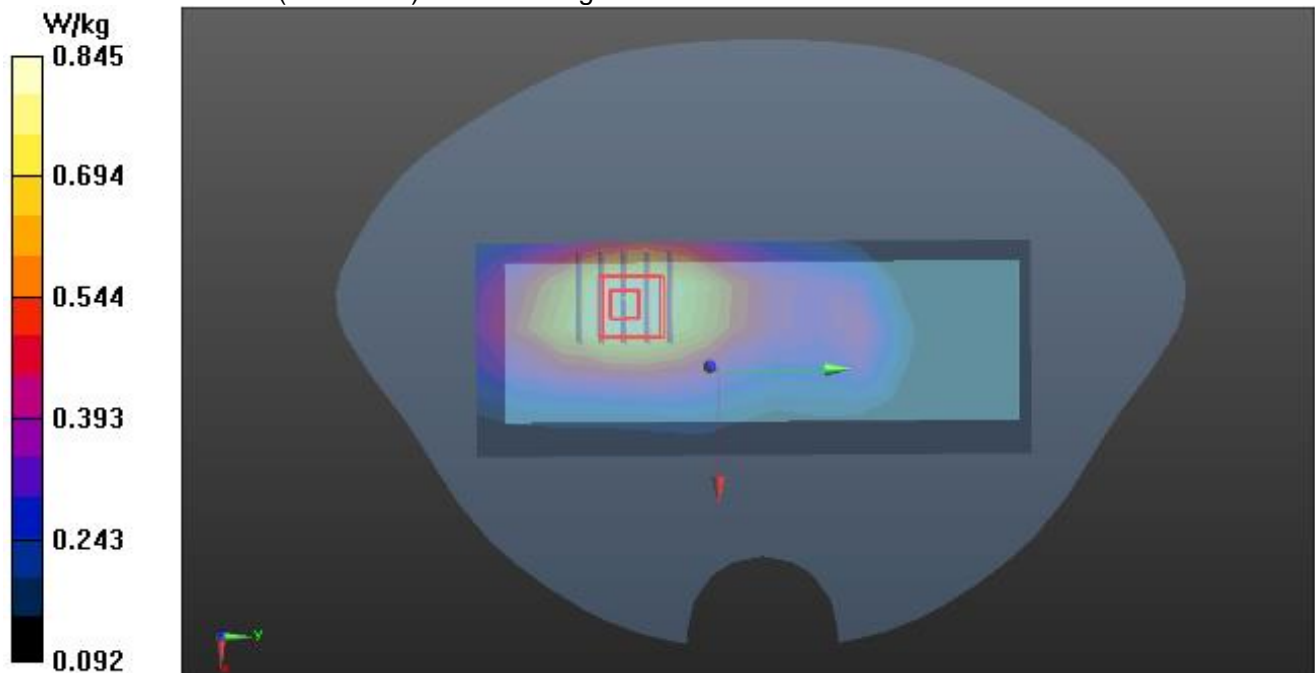
**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 19.935 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.751 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.535 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.845 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 17 Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 17; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 710 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.86 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.79$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.9, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.726 W/kg

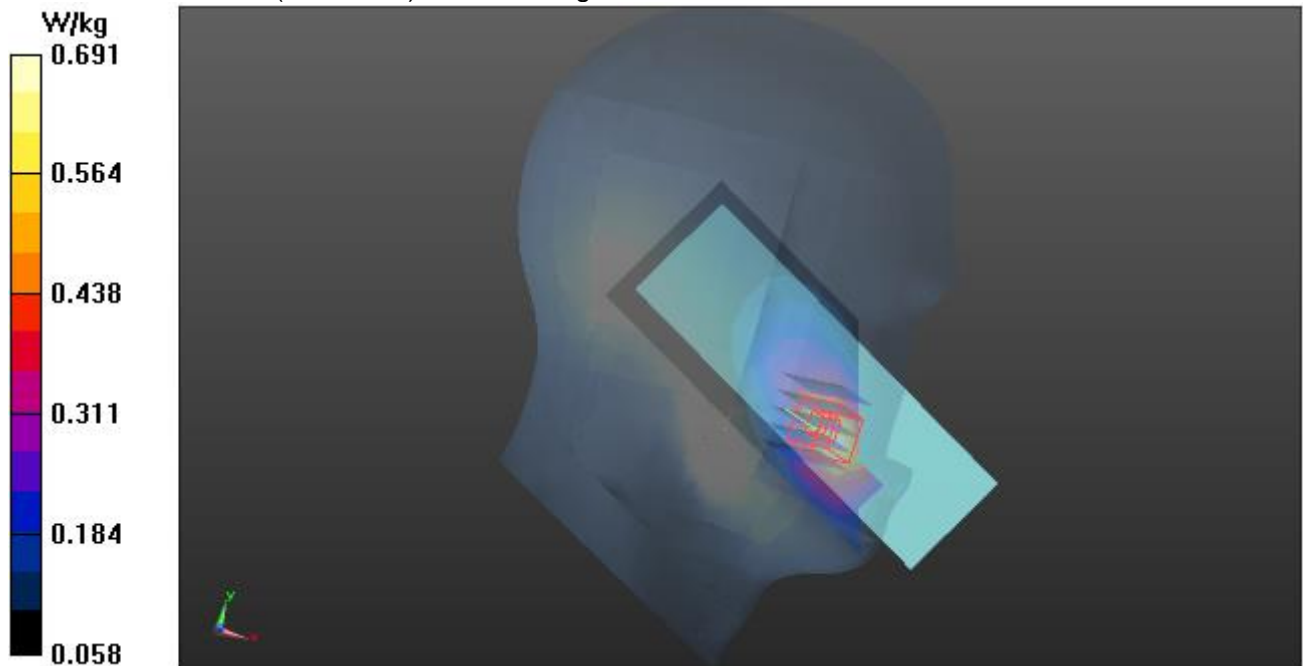
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.134 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.583 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.359 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.691 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Test Laboratory: AGC Lab  
LTE Band 17 Low-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)  
DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2

Date: Jan. 05, 2024

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 17; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 709 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.83$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED LOW/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg

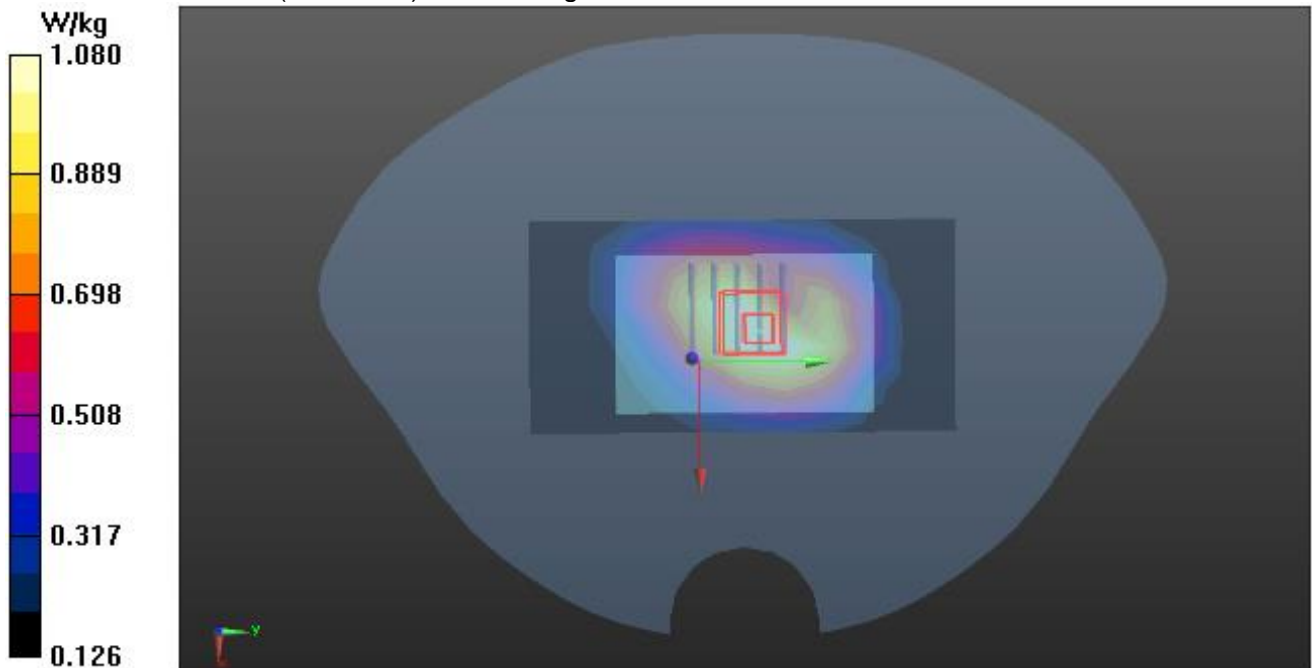
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED LOW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 35.085 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.959 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.680 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 17 Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 17; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 710 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.86$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.79$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg

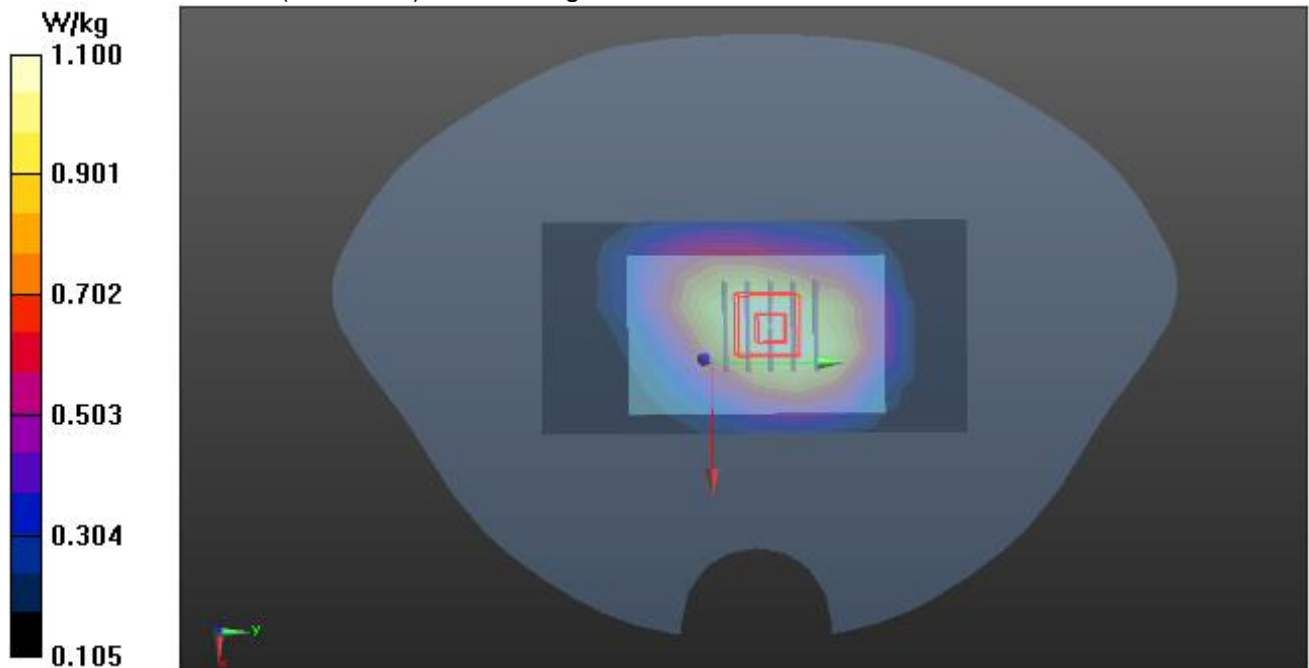
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 35.087 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg

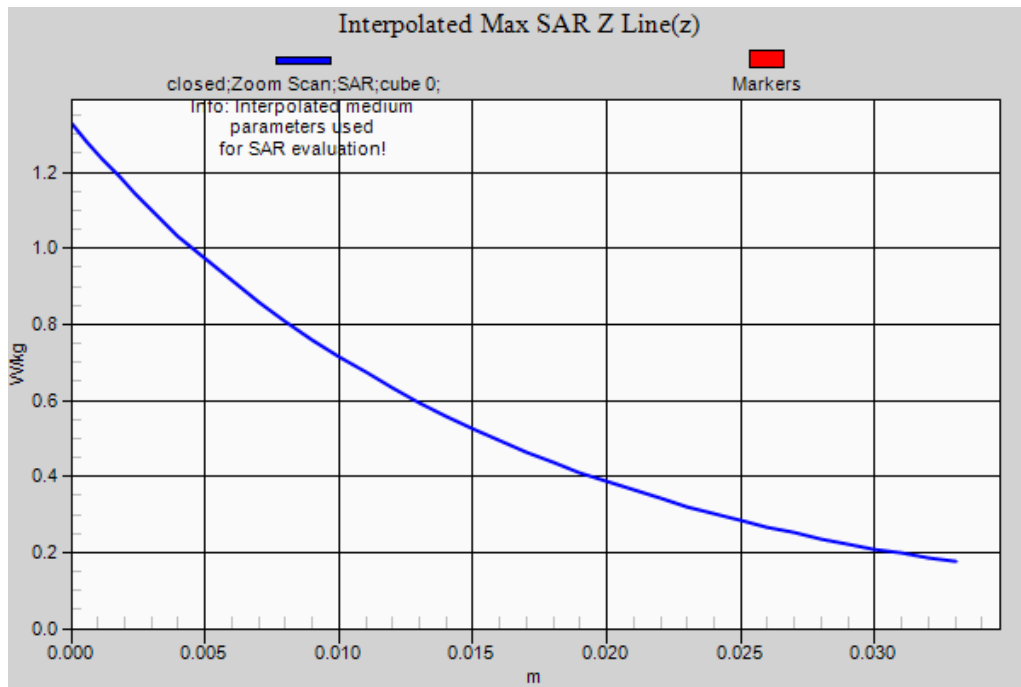
**SAR(1 g) = 0.978 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.695 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 25 Mid-Touch-Left <SIM 1>**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 25; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.40$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.538 W/kg

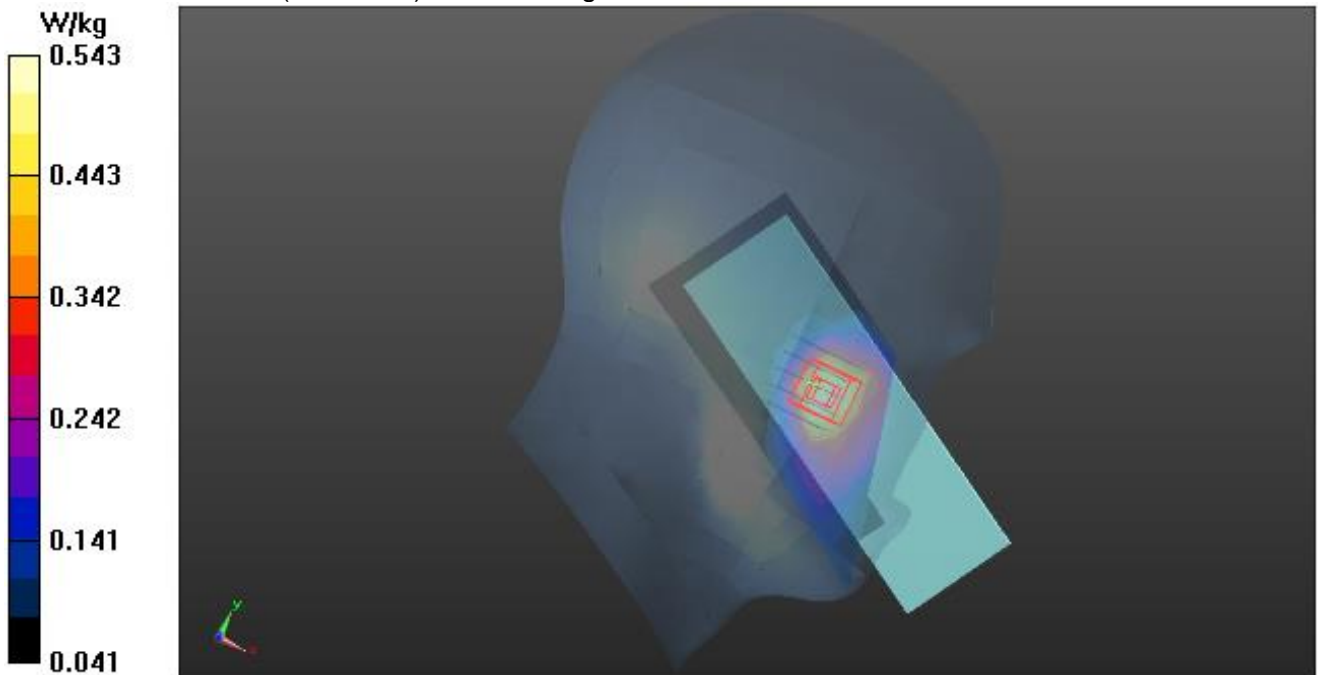
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.862 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.700 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.488 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.543 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 25 Low-Body- Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 25; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1860 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.33$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED low/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg

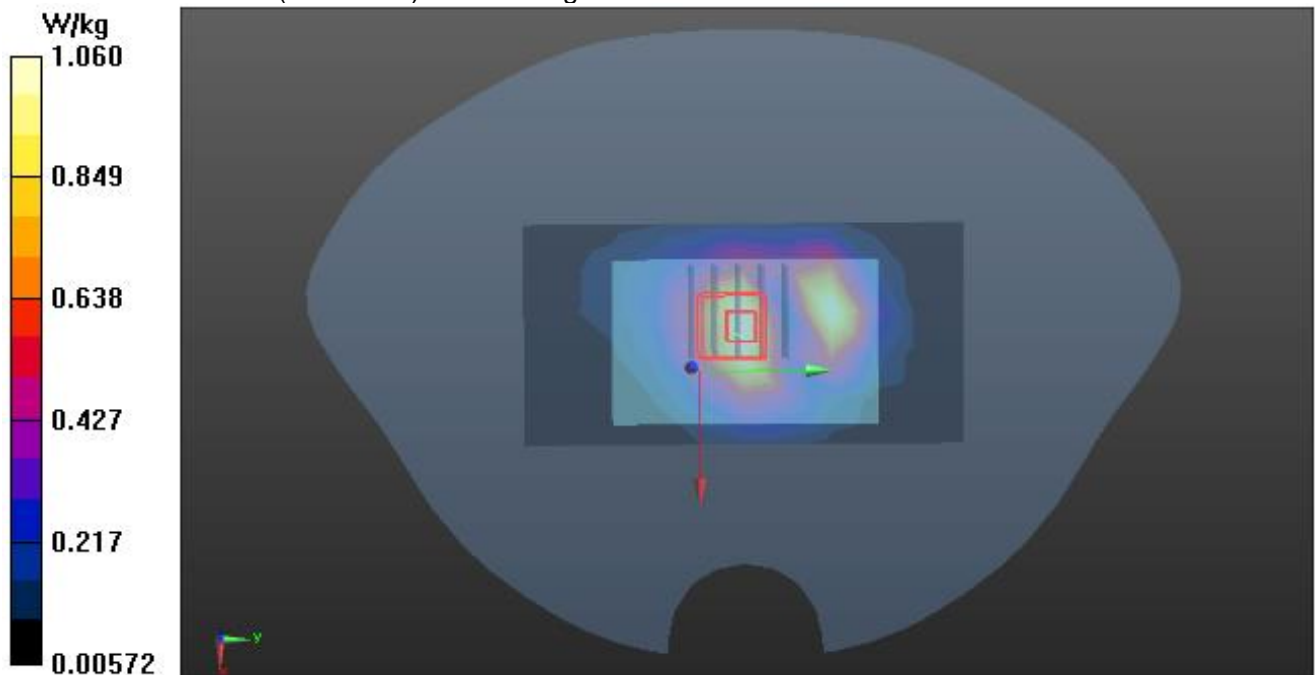
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 27.039 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.887 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.486 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 25 High-Body- Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 25; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1905 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED high/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

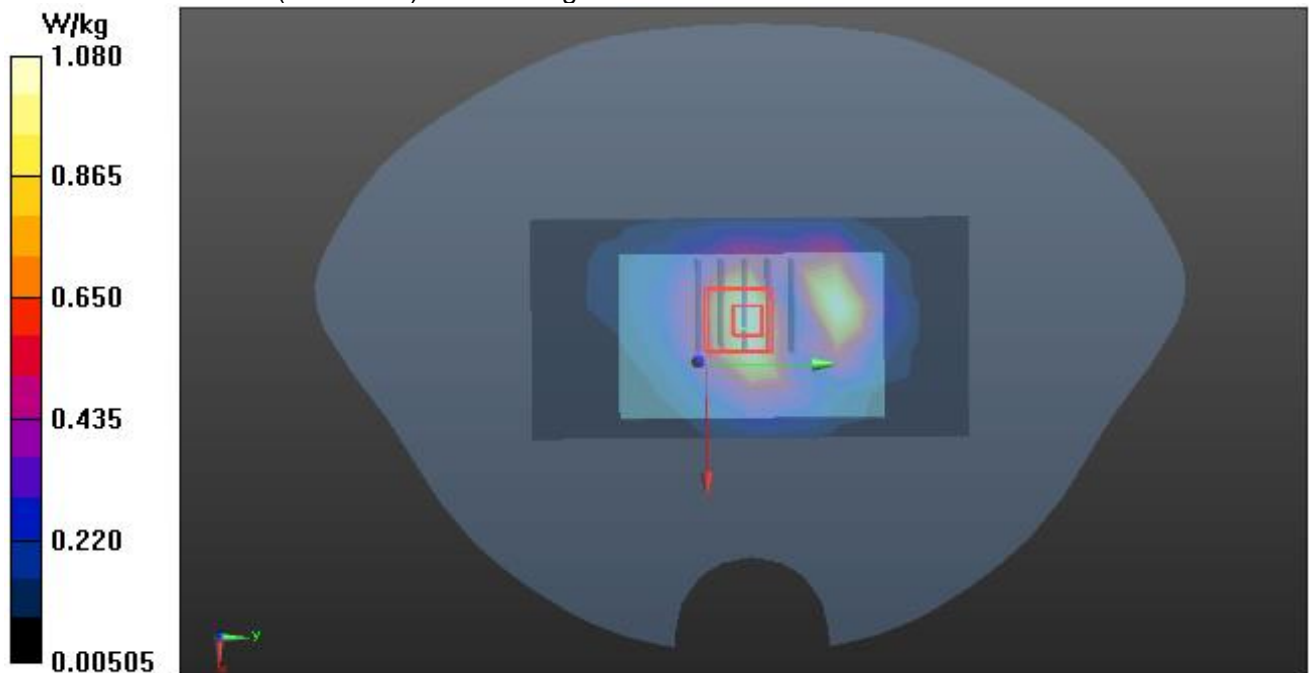
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED high/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 27.100 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

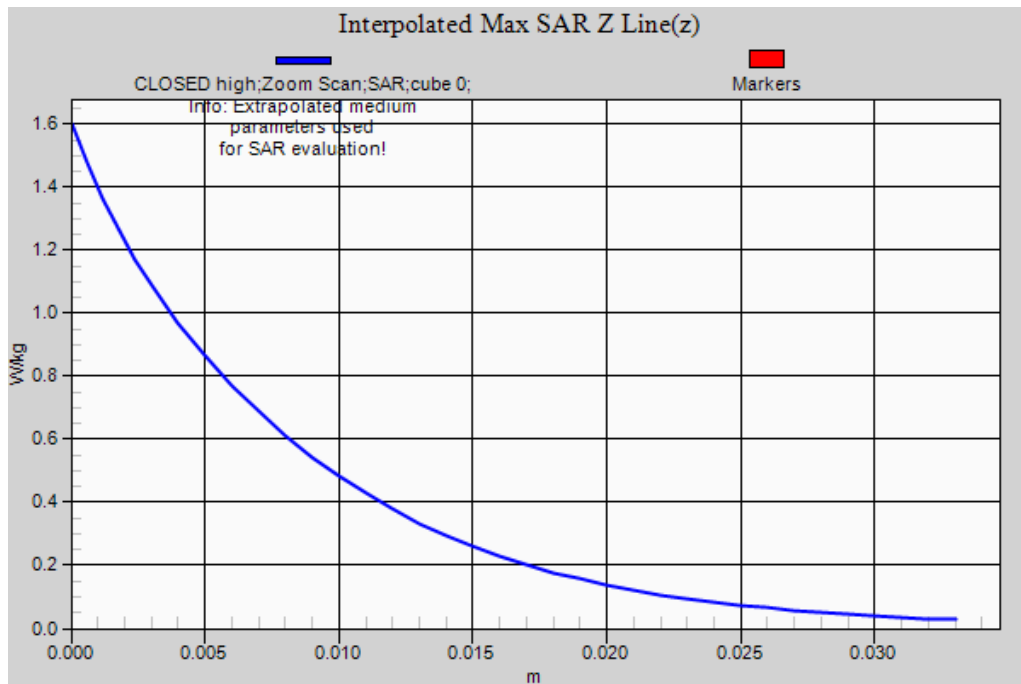
**SAR(1 g) = 0.909 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.498 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26a Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26a; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.732 W/kg

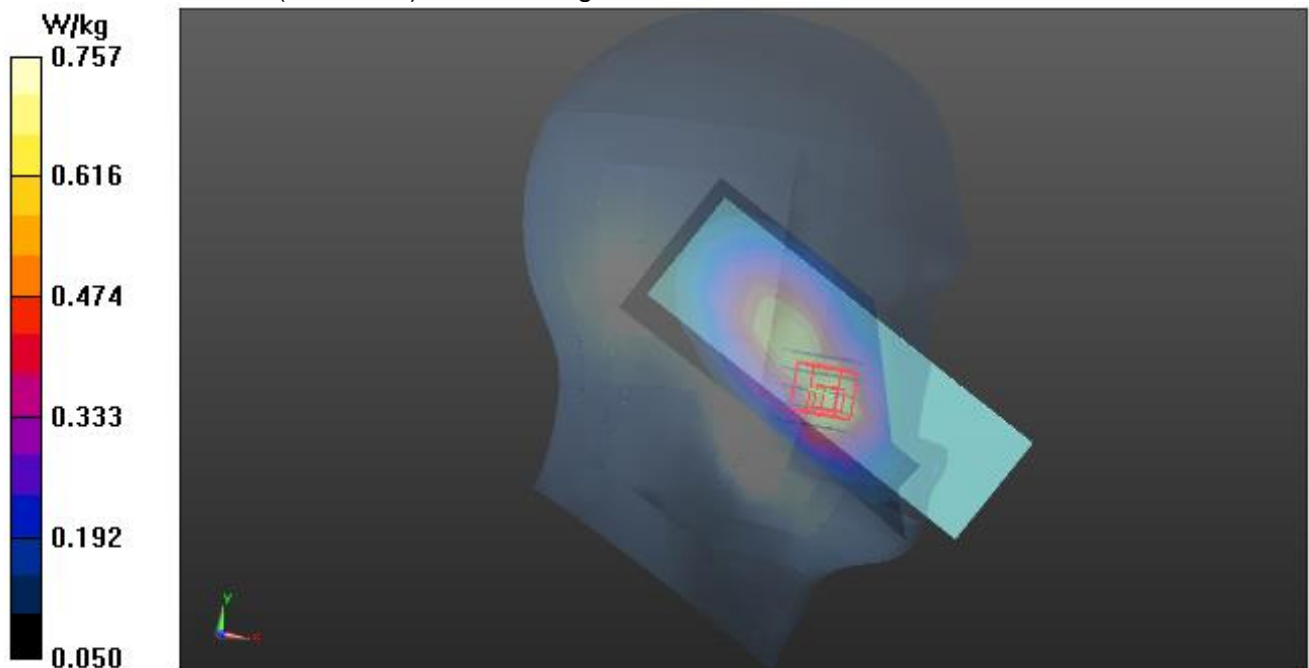
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.069 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.625 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.390 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.757 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26a Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26a; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg

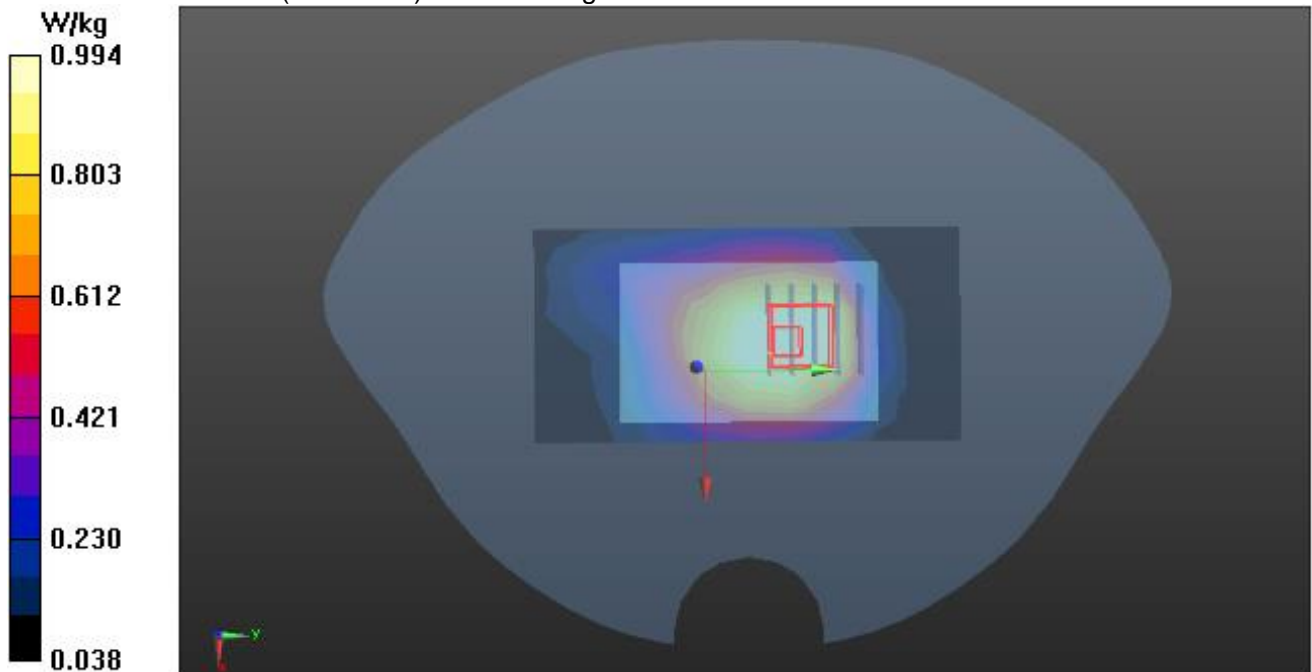
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 33.434 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.861 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.578 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.994 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26a High-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26a; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 841.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma=0.90$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.15$ ;  $\rho= 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED high/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg

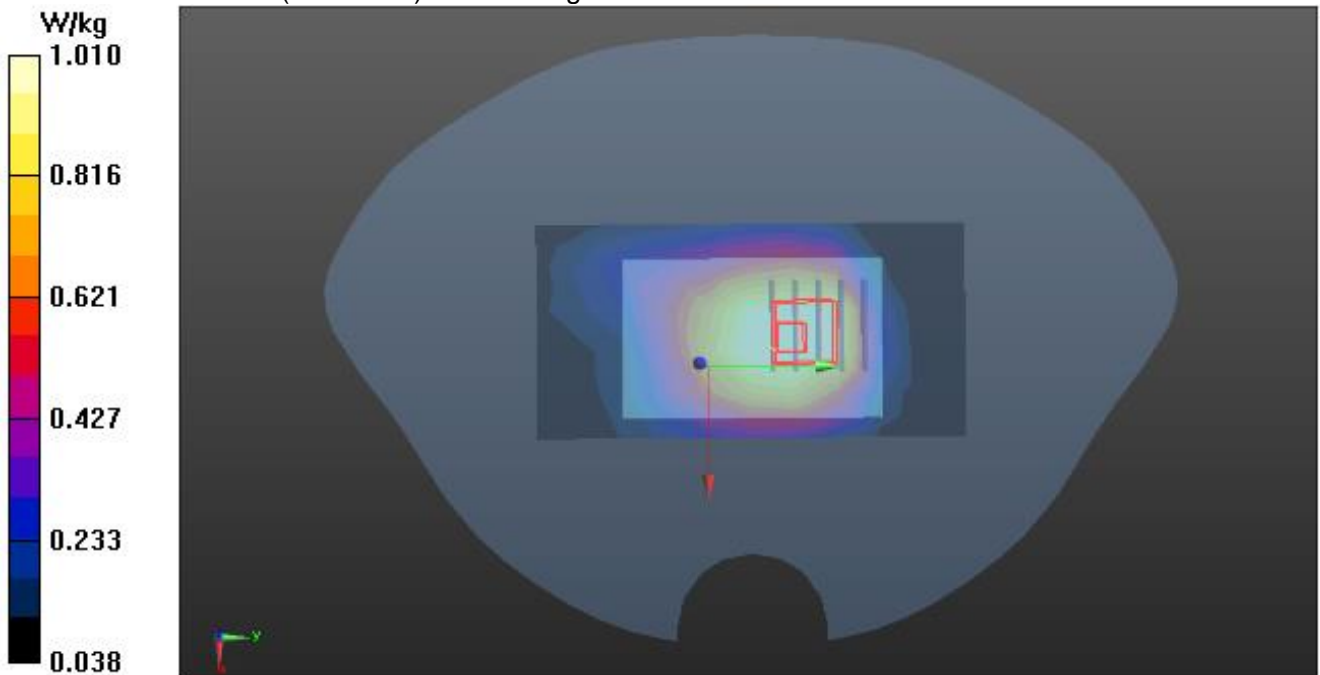
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED high/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 33.119 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

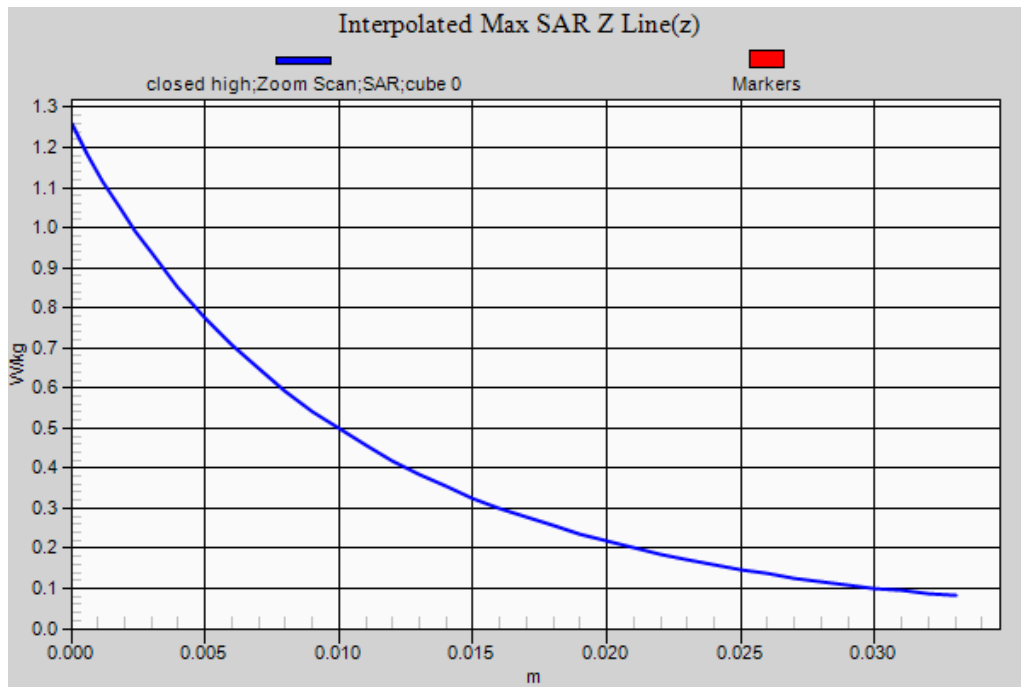
**SAR(1 g) = 0.879 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.587 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26b Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26b; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 821.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.83 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.72$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.8, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.642 W/kg

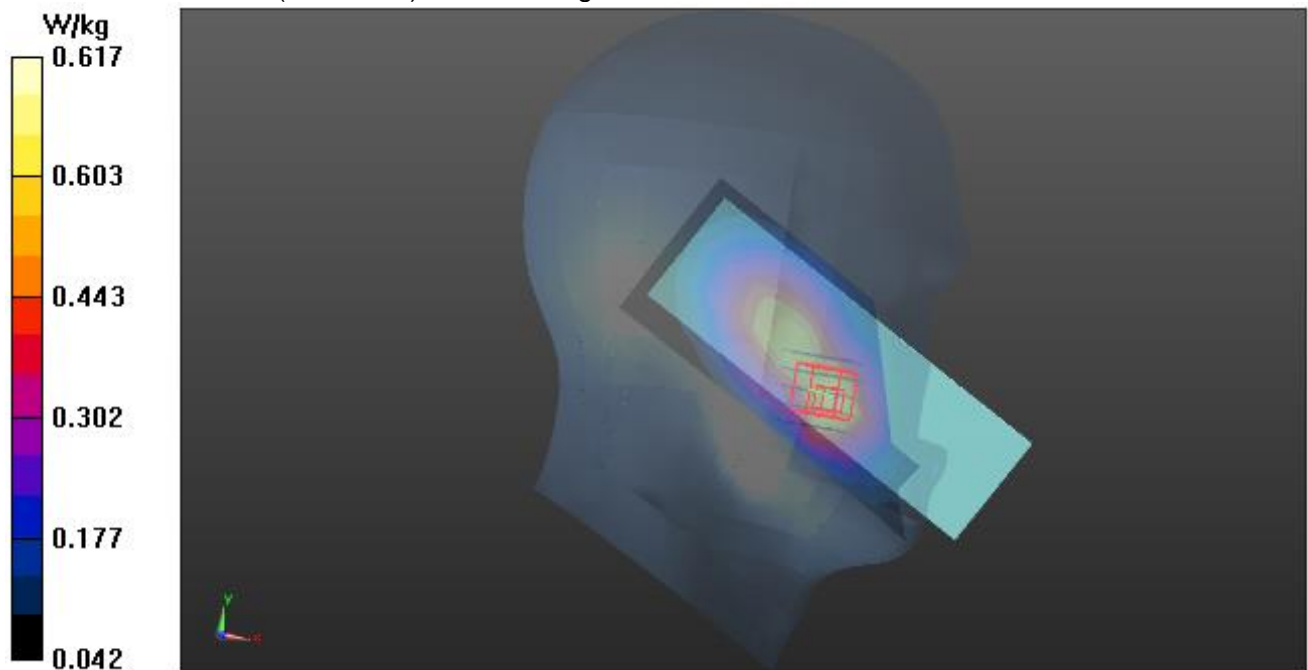
**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.959 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.613 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.365 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.617 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26b Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26b; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 821.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.83$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.72$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.009 W/kg

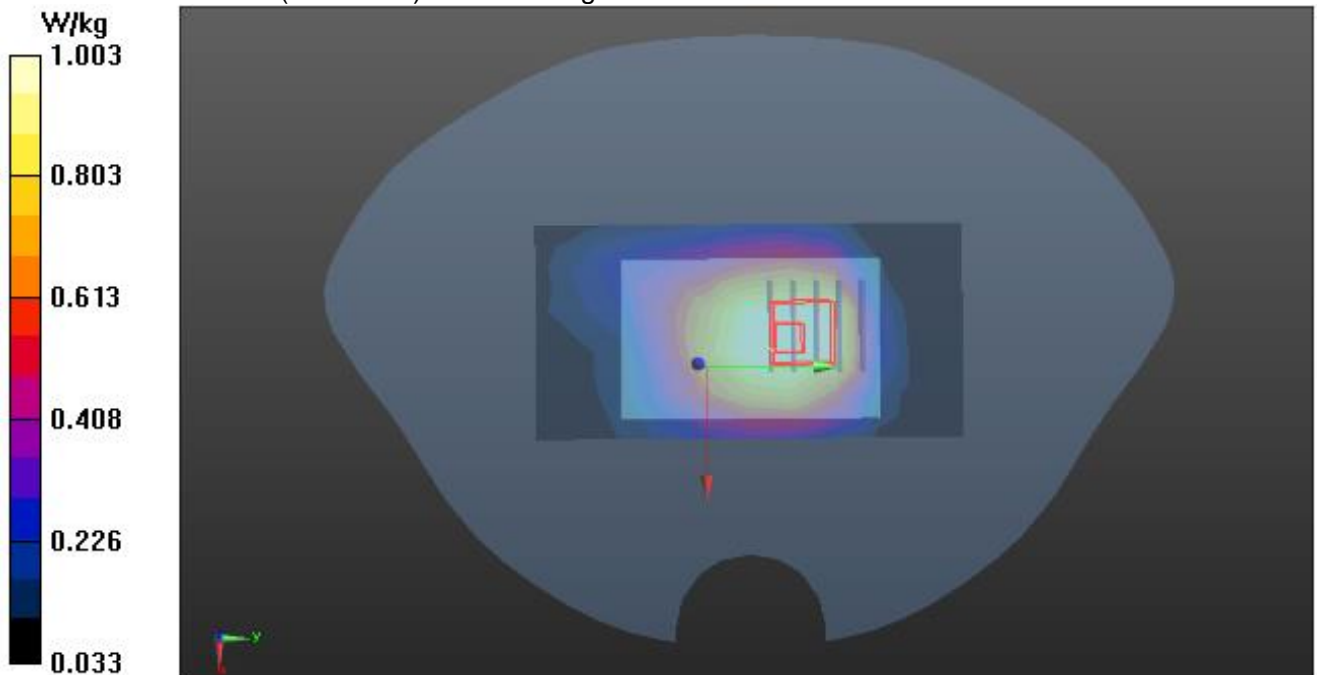
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 33.119 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

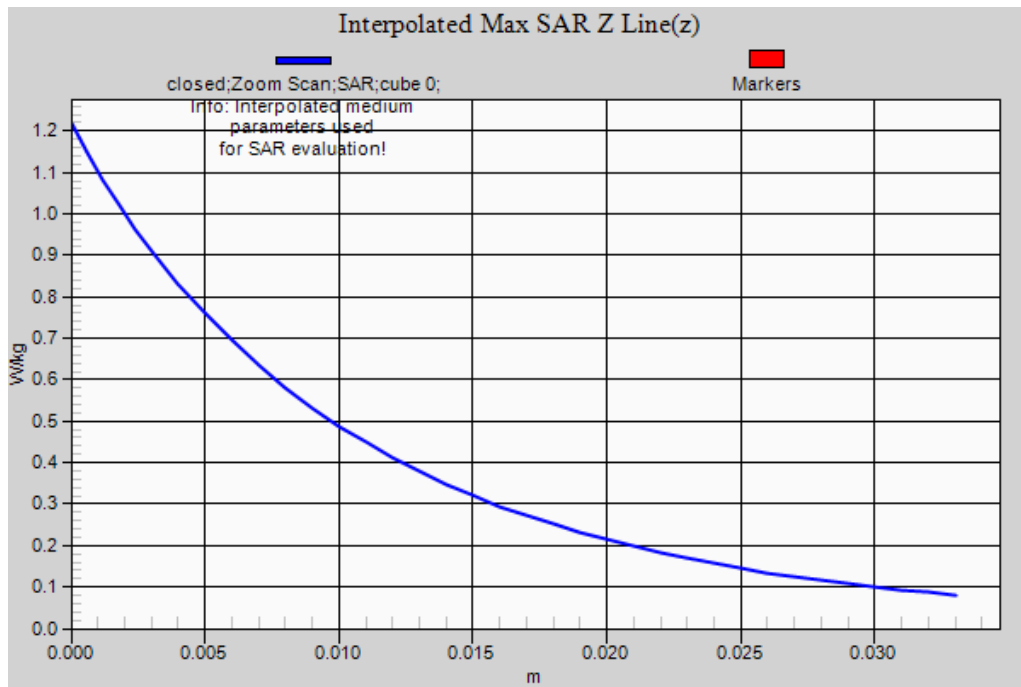
**SAR(1 g) = 0.877 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.587 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.003 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 66 Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

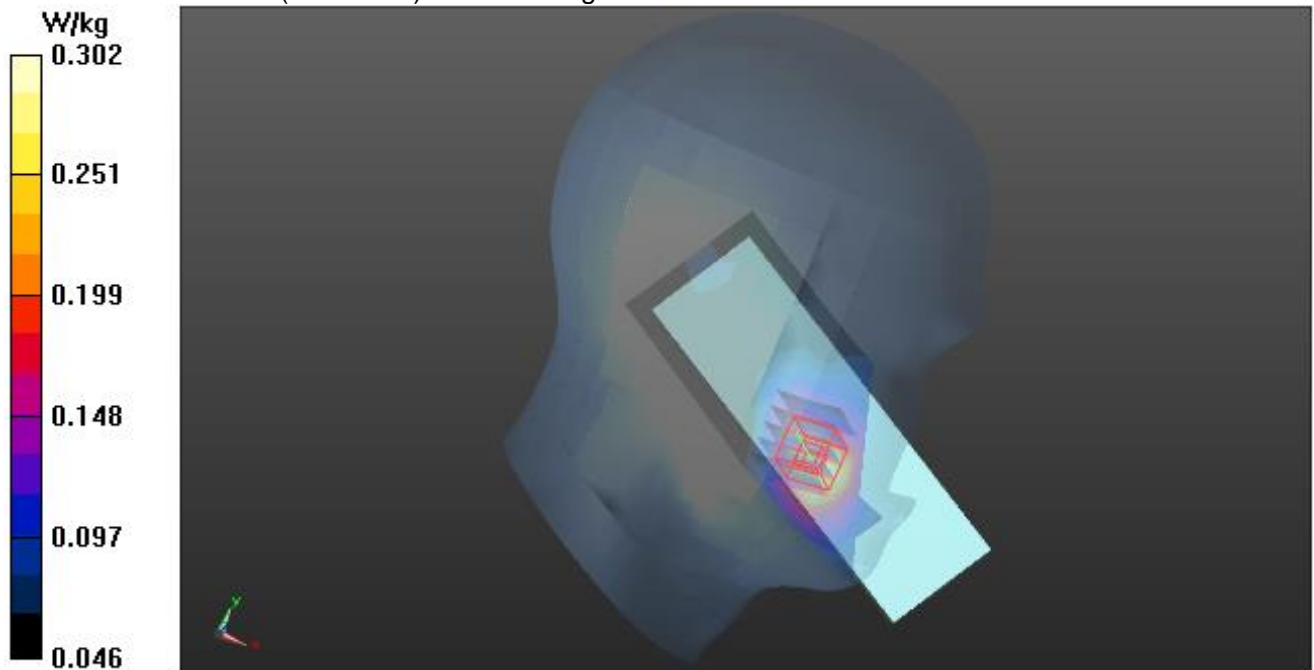
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 66; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:1755 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.40$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg

**HEAD/L-C/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 6.712 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.377 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.262 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.178 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.302 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 66 Low-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

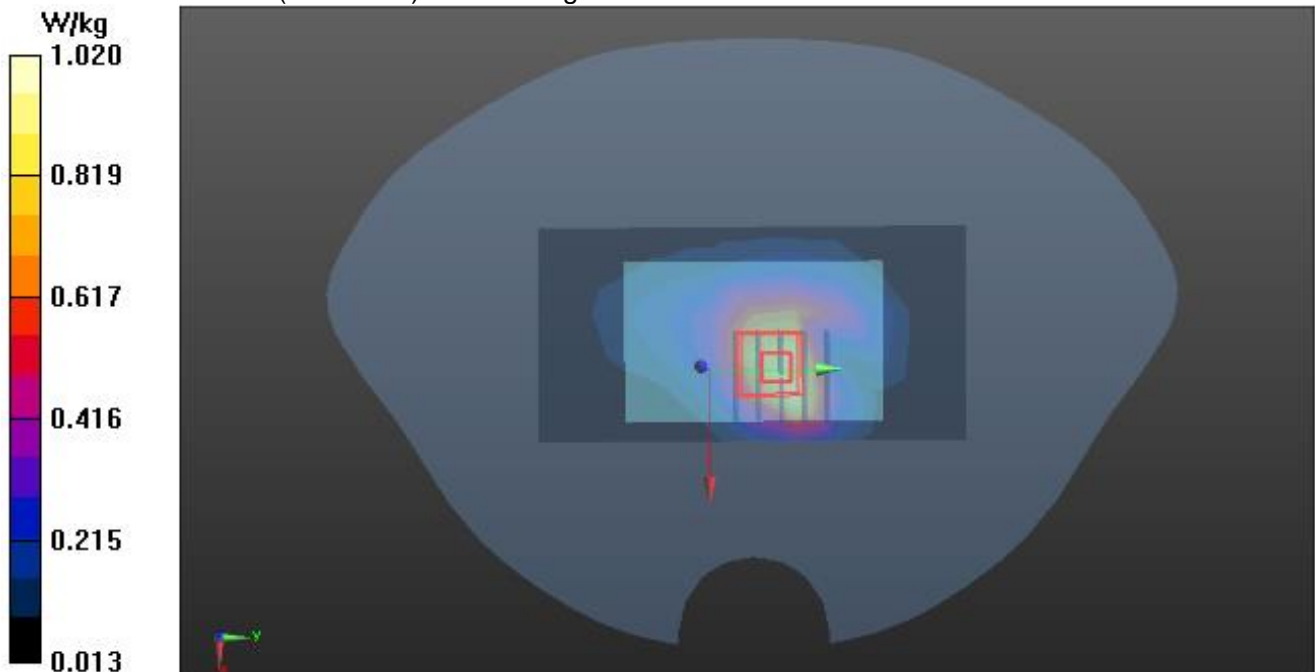
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 66; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:1720 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.31$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.13$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED LOW/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.968 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED LOW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 23.761 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.852 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.473 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 66 High-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

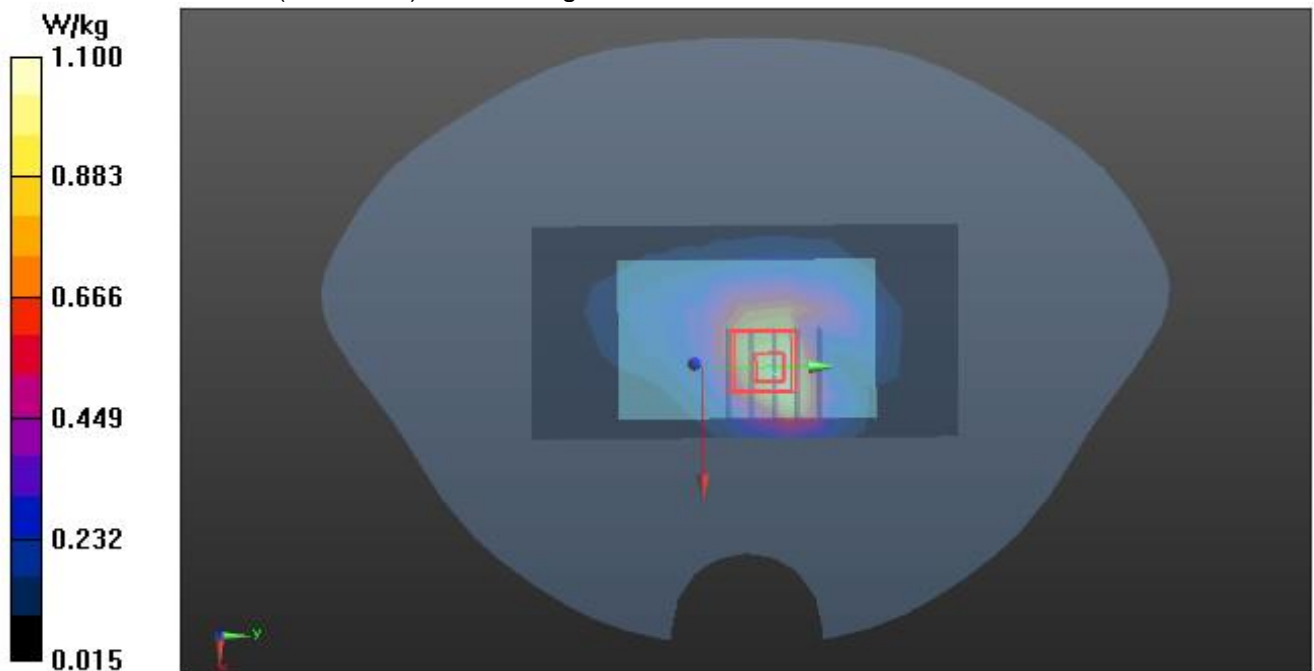
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 66; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:1770 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

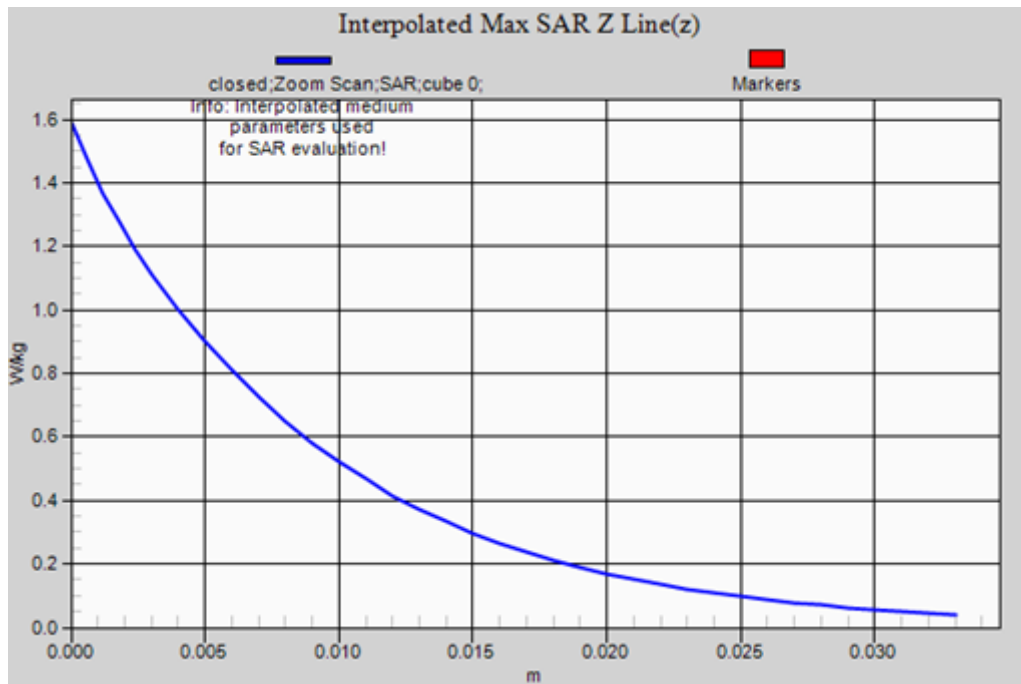
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED HIGH/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED HIGH/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 24.107 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.914 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.507 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 71 High-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 71; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 688 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.82 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.9, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C HIGH/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.974 W/kg

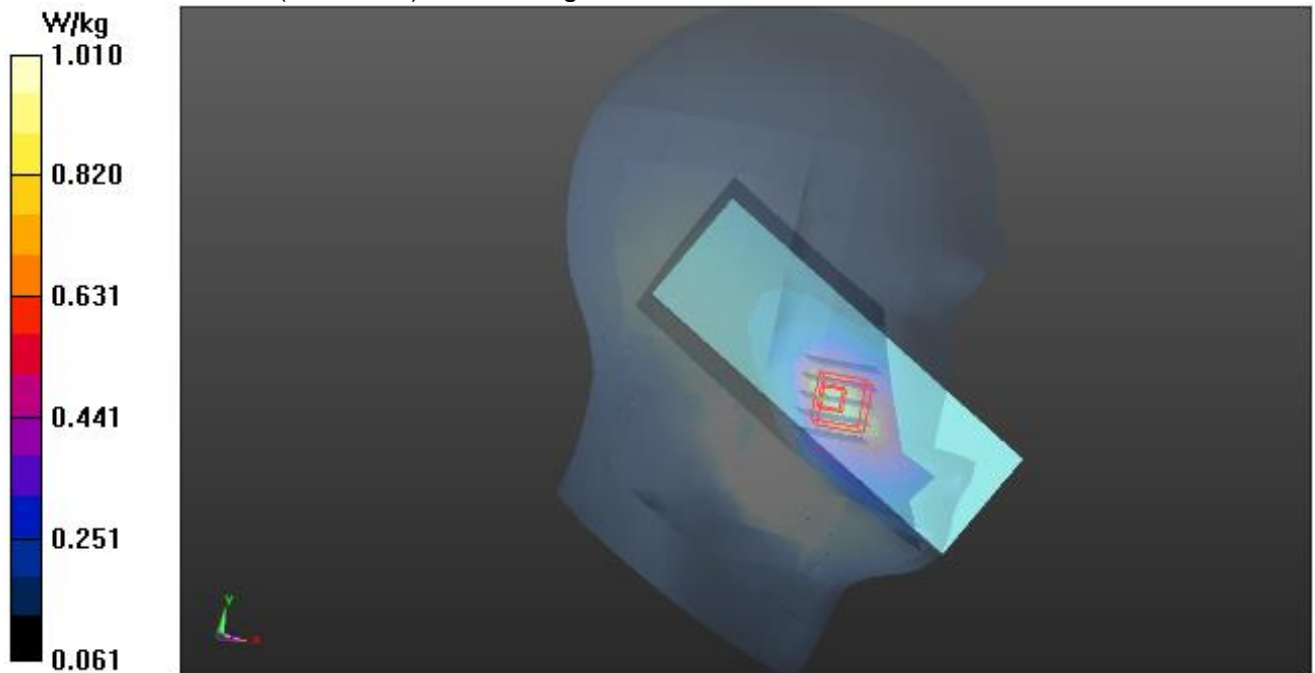
**HEAD/L-C HIGH/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.788 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.822 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.478 W/kg**

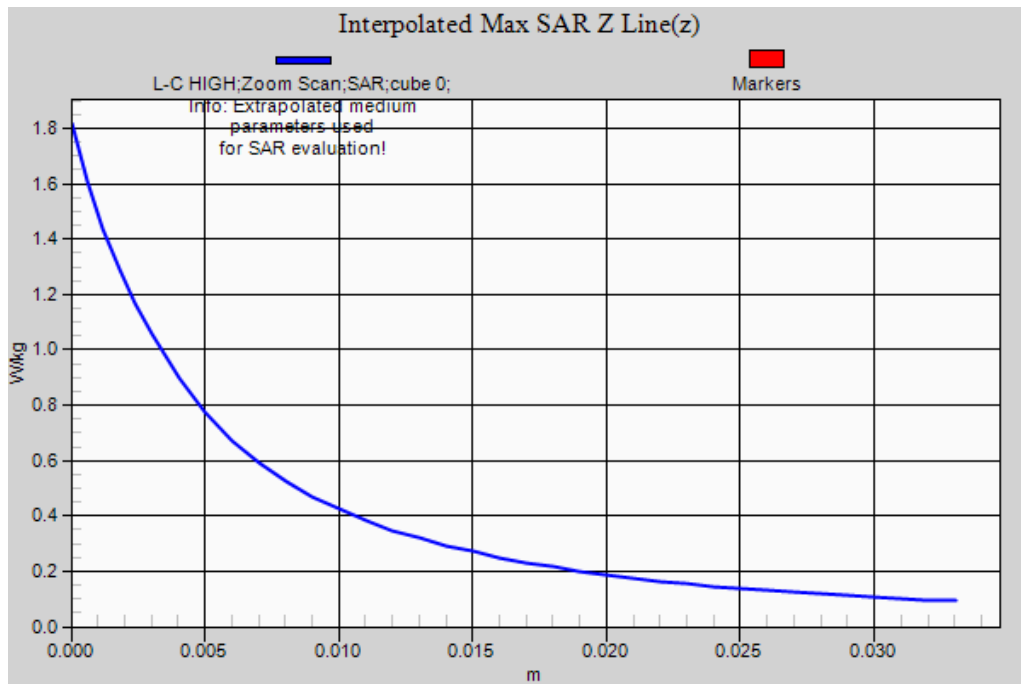
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>





Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 71 Mid-Body-Back (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 71; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 683 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.81$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.869 W/kg

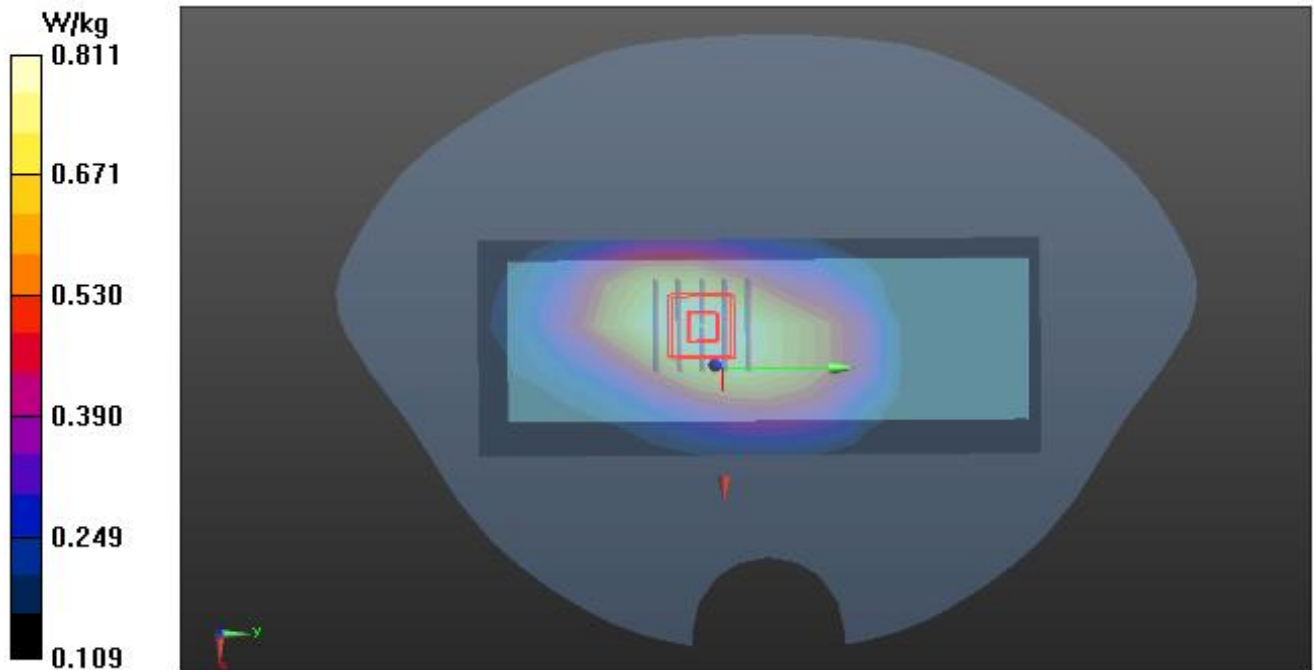
**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 29.491 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.952 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.520 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.811 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

# Repeated SAR

Test Laboratory: AGC Lab  
GPRS 1900 High-Body- Back (2up) < SIM 1>  
DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2

Date: Jan. 02, 2024

Communication System: GPRS-2 Slot; Communication System Band: PCS 1900; Duty Cycle: 1:4.2;  
Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.50$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

## DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.971  
W/kg

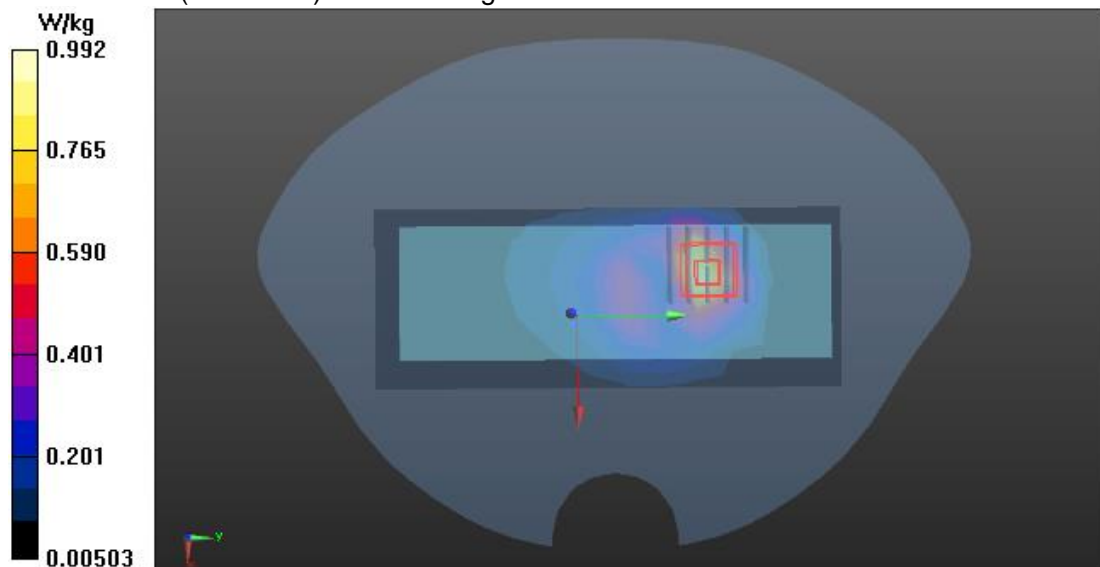
**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.016 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.803 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.395 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.992 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**WCDMA Band II Mid -Body-Towards Grounds**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: UMTS; Communication System Band: Band II UTRA/FDD ;Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C):19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.879 W/kg

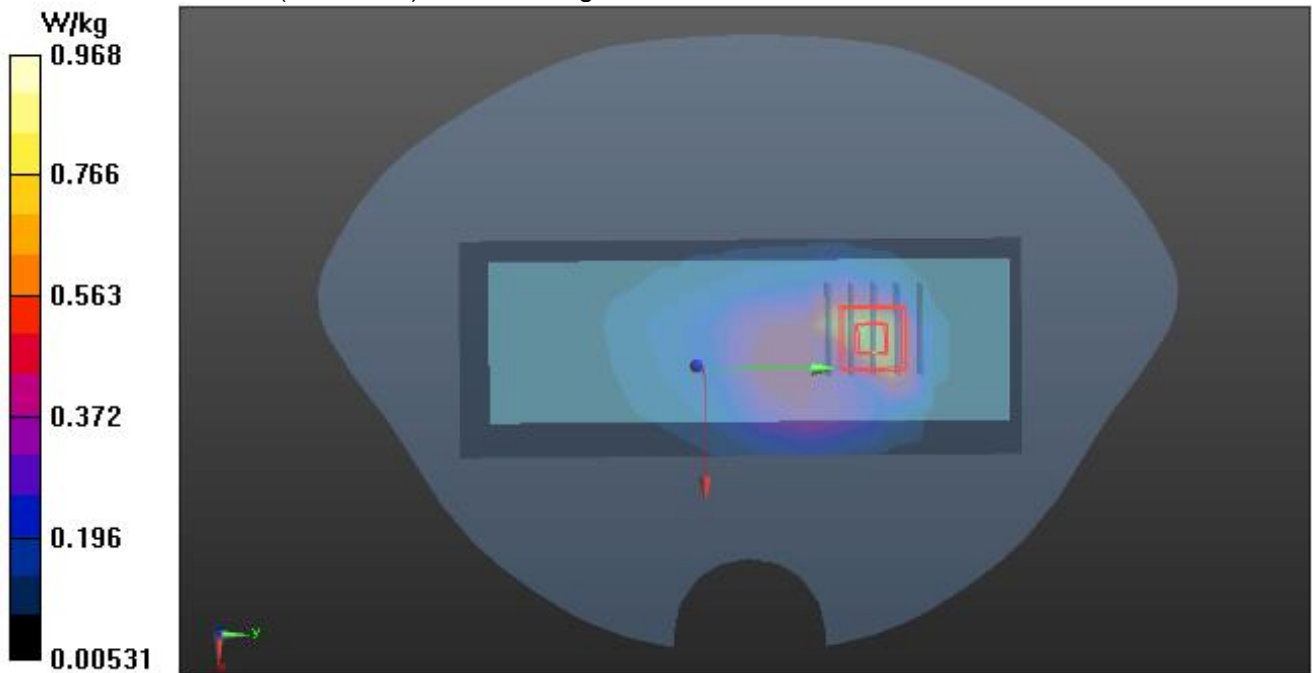
**BODY/BACK/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.595 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.805 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.379 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.968 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 4 High-Body-Back (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 4; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 1745 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK REPEAT/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

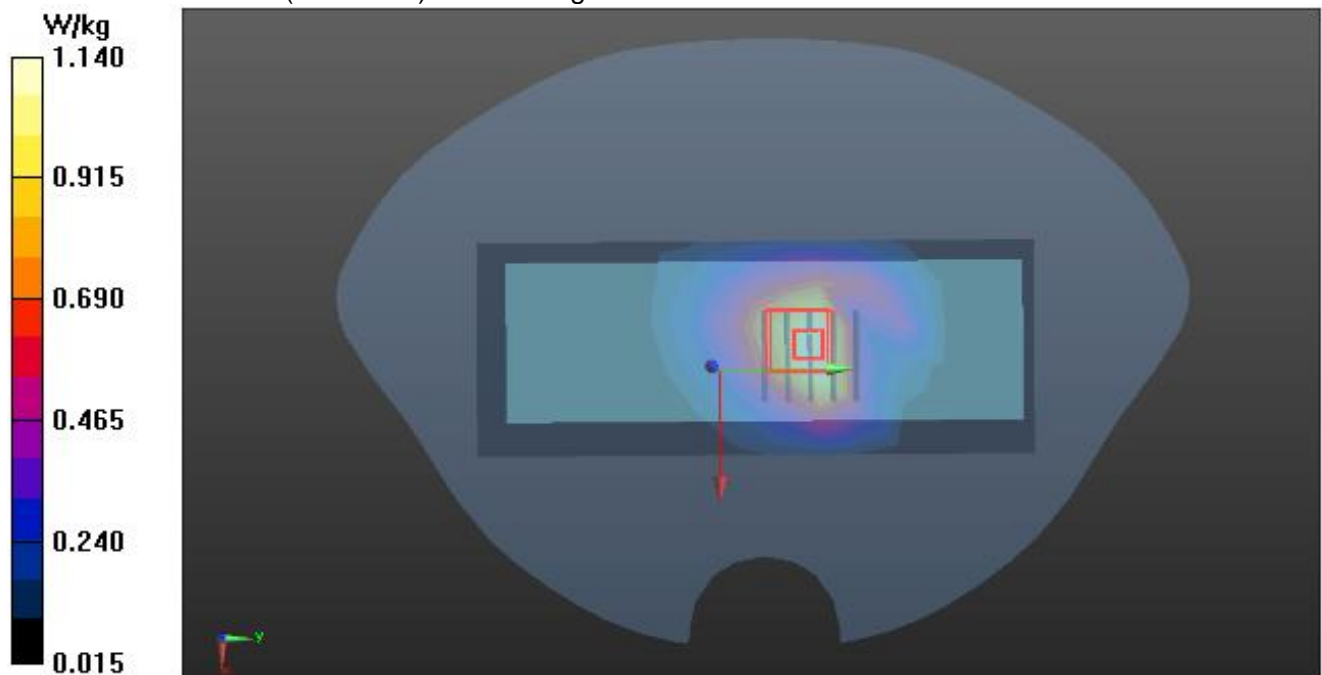
**BODY/BACK REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 22.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.58 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.958 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.568 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 5 Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 5; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma=0.89\text{mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.8, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED -REPEAT/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.952 W/kg

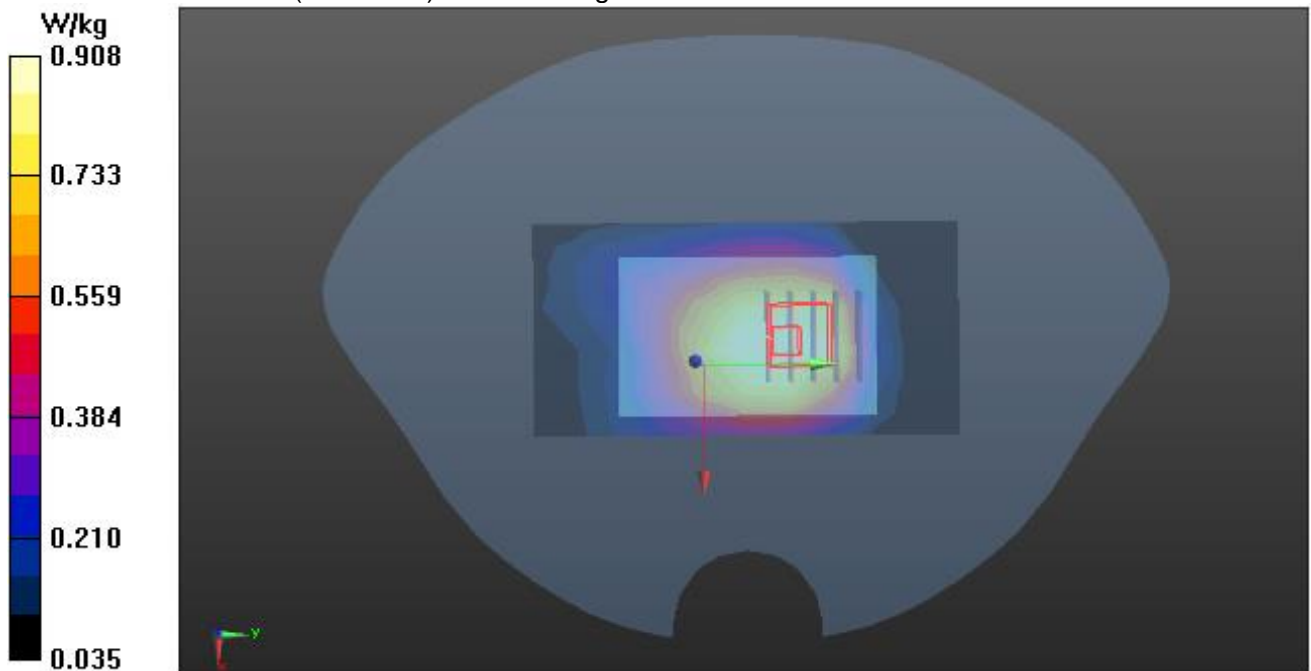
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED -REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 31.796 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.775 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.514 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.908 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 12 Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

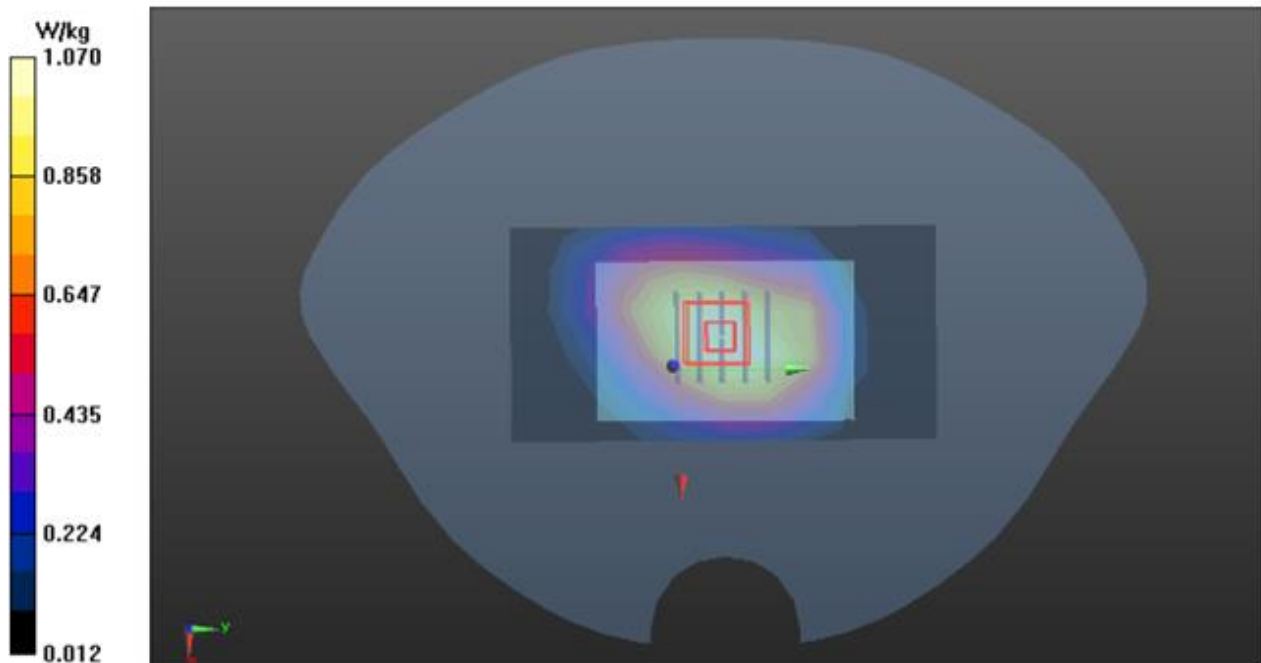
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 12; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.85$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 33.514V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.922 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.635 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 13 Mid-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 13; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 782 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.90 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.9, Liquid temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ): 20.7

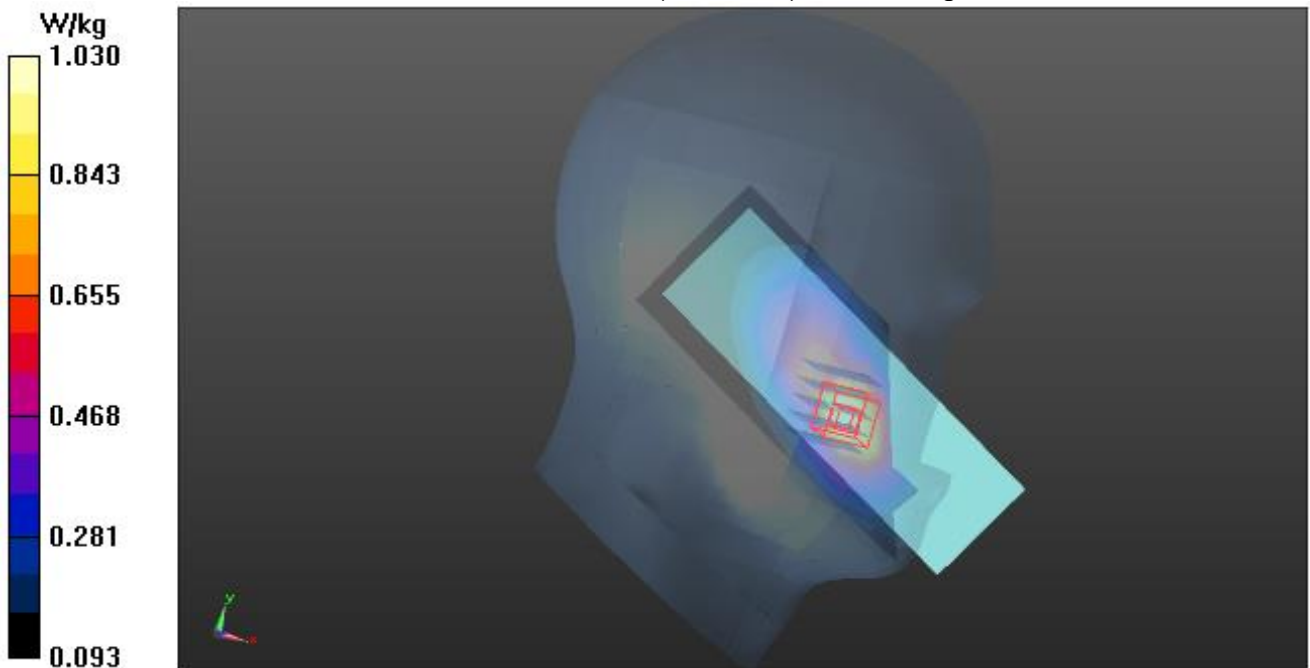
DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C REPEAT/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg

**HEAD/L-C REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 10.244 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.853 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.532 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.03 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 17 Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 17; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 710 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.86$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.79$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED REPEAT/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

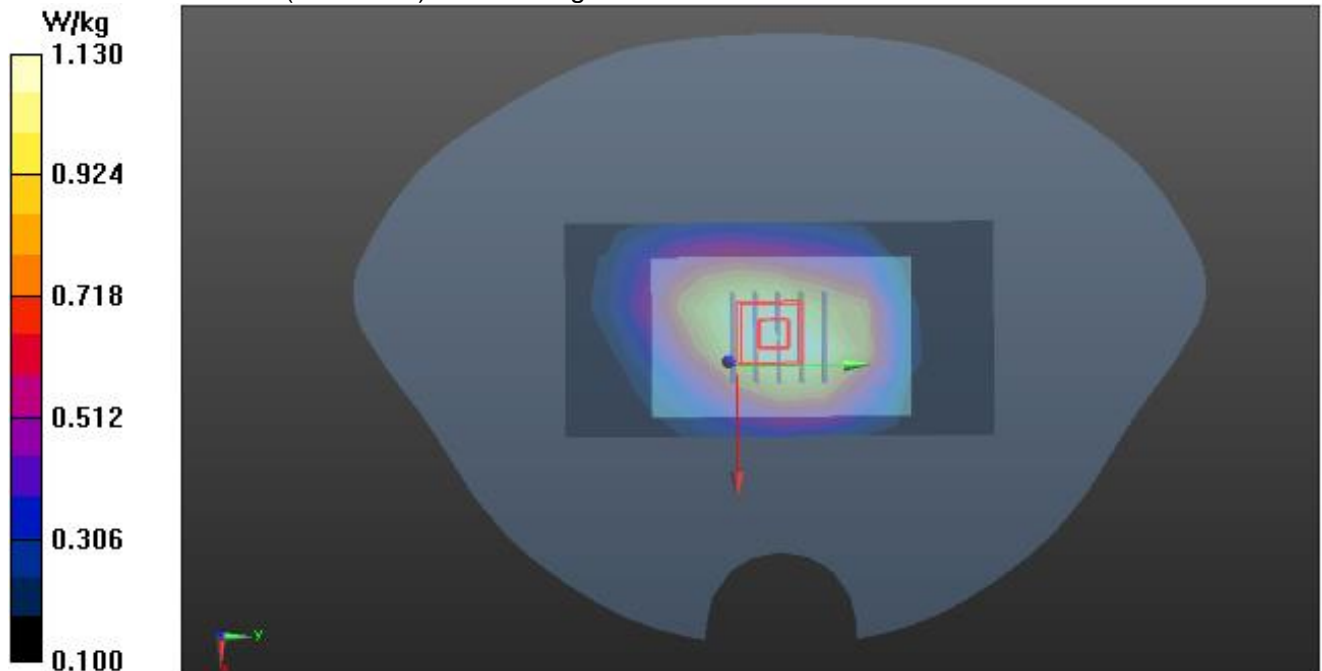
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 37.191 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.716 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 25 High-Body- Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 02, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 25; Duty Cycle: 1:1;  
Frequency: 1905 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.4, Liquid temperature (°C): 19.1

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.30, 8.30, 8.30); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/ BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

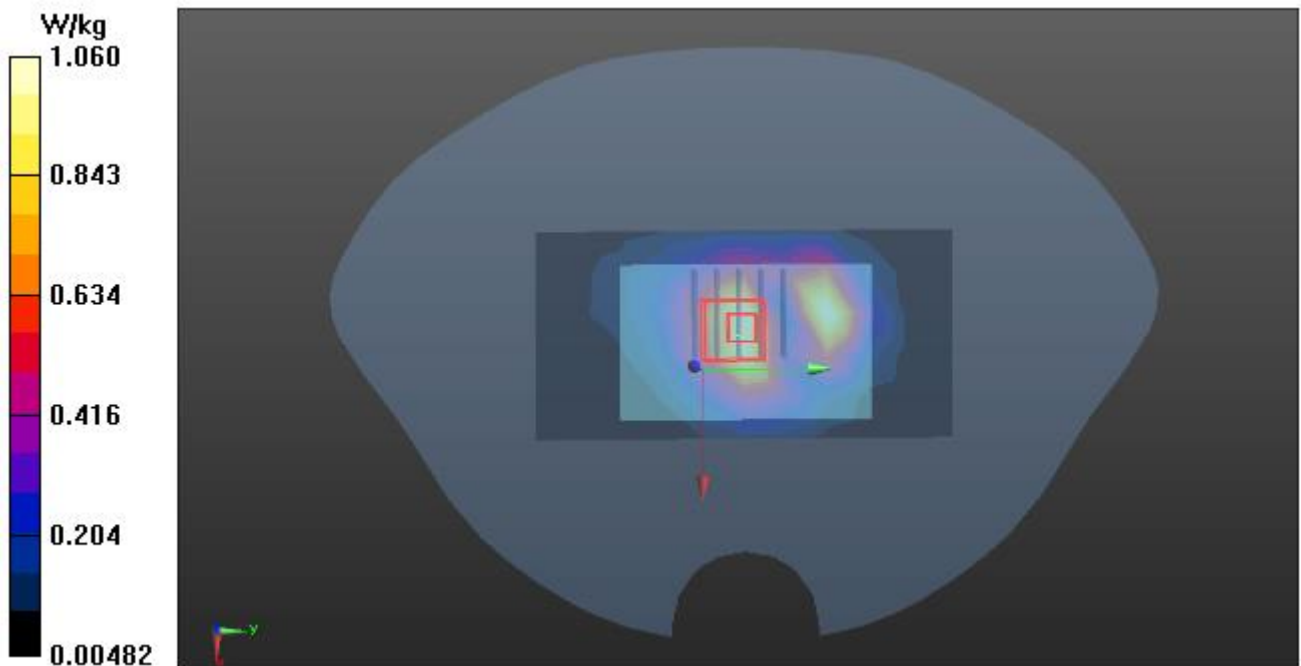
**BODY/ BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 26.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.889 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.488 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26a High-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26a; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 841.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.90$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED REPEAT/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.800 W/kg

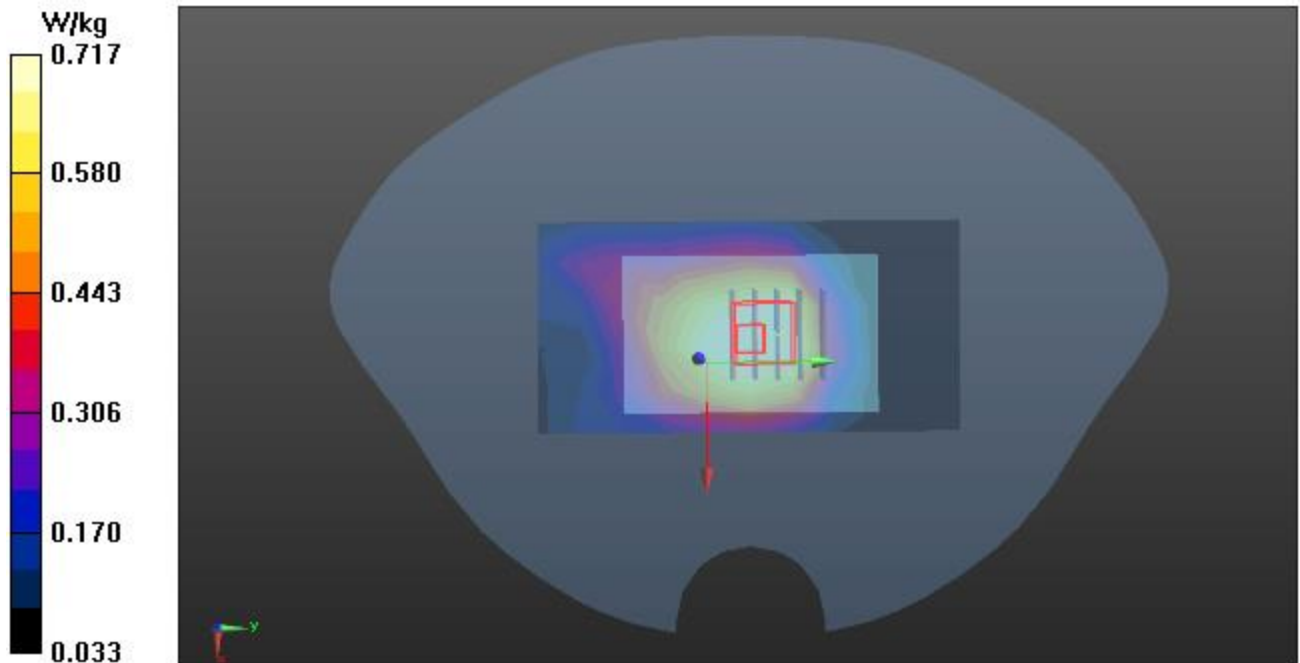
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 28.197 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.967 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.750 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.717 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 26b Mid-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 06, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 26b; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 821.5 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.83$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.72$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.8, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.6

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.97 W/kg

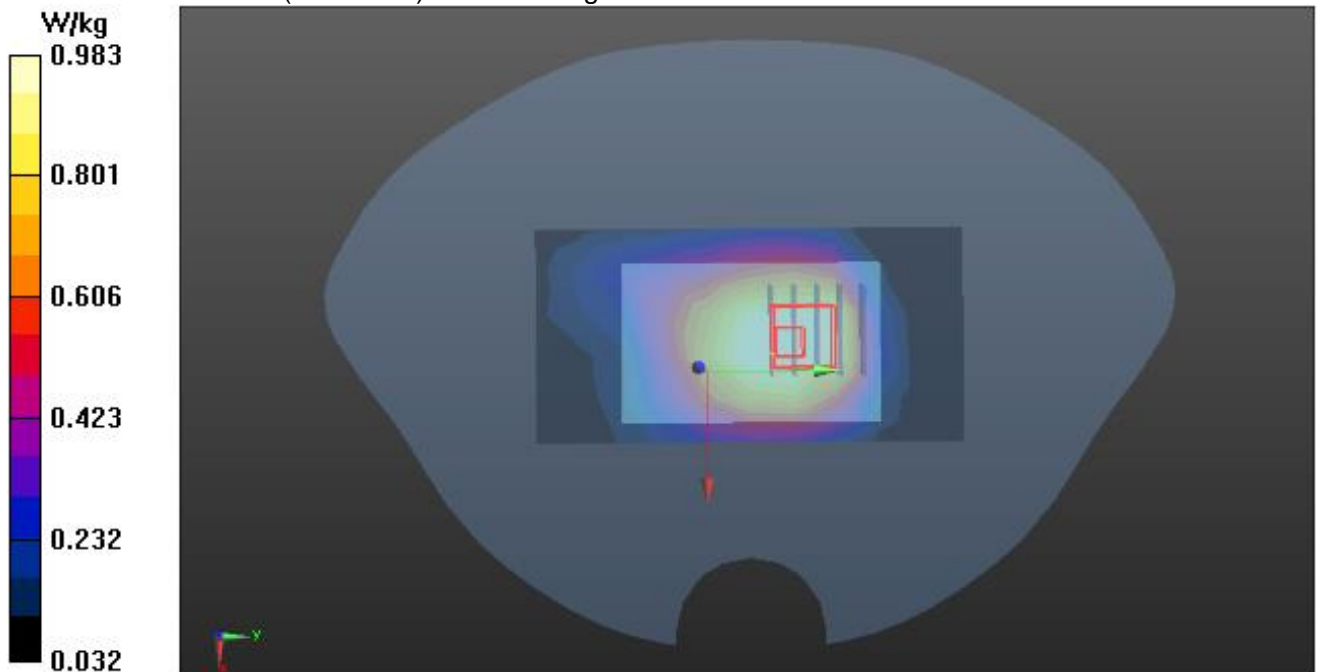
**BODY/BACK-CLOSED/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 33.319 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.118 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.851 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.562 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.983 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 66 High-Body-Back(Closed) (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 03, 2024**

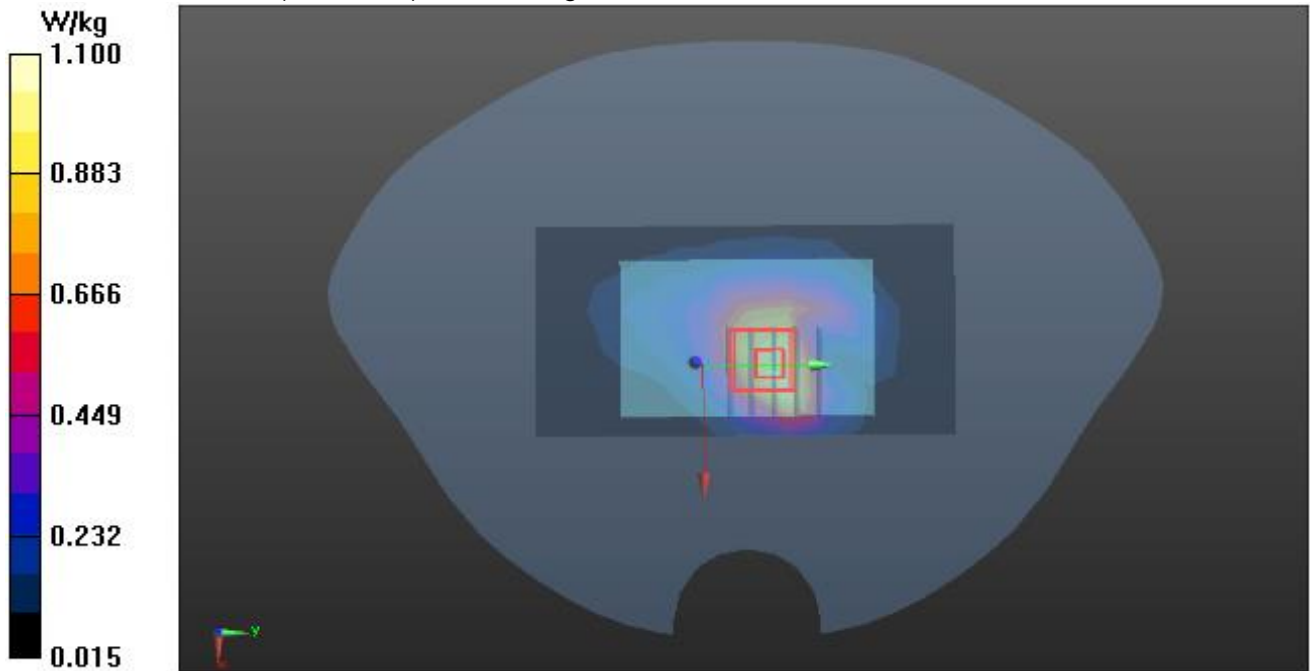
Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 66; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency:1770 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 19.1, Liquid temperature (°C): 18.9

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(8.60, 8.60, 8.60); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED REPEAT/Area Scan (6x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg

**BODY/BACK-CLOSED REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 23.934 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.913 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.506 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

**Test Laboratory: AGC Lab**  
**LTE Band 71 High-Touch-Left (1 RB#0)**  
**DUT: 4G Feature Phone; Type: Flip 2**

**Date: Jan. 05, 2024**

Communication System: LTE; Communication System Band: LTE Band 71; Duty Cycle:1:1;  
Frequency: 688 MHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.82$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> ;  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature (°C): 20.9, Liquid temperature (°C): 20.7

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3953; ConvF(10.62, 10.62, 10.62); Calibrated: Aug. 05,2023;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 SN1398; Calibrated: May 17, 2023
- Phantom: SAM (20deg probe tilt) with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**HEAD/L-C HIGH-REPEAT/Area Scan (6x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.998 W/kg

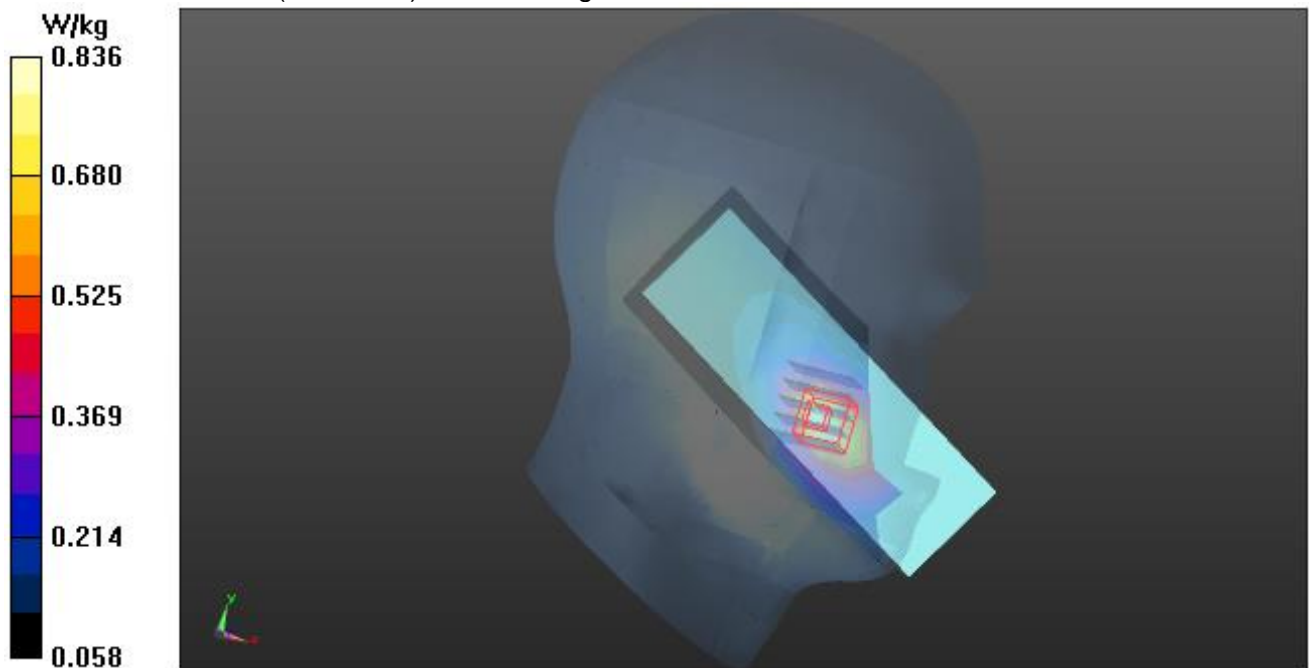
**HEAD/L-C HIGH-REPEAT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.360 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.727 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.444 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.836 W/kg



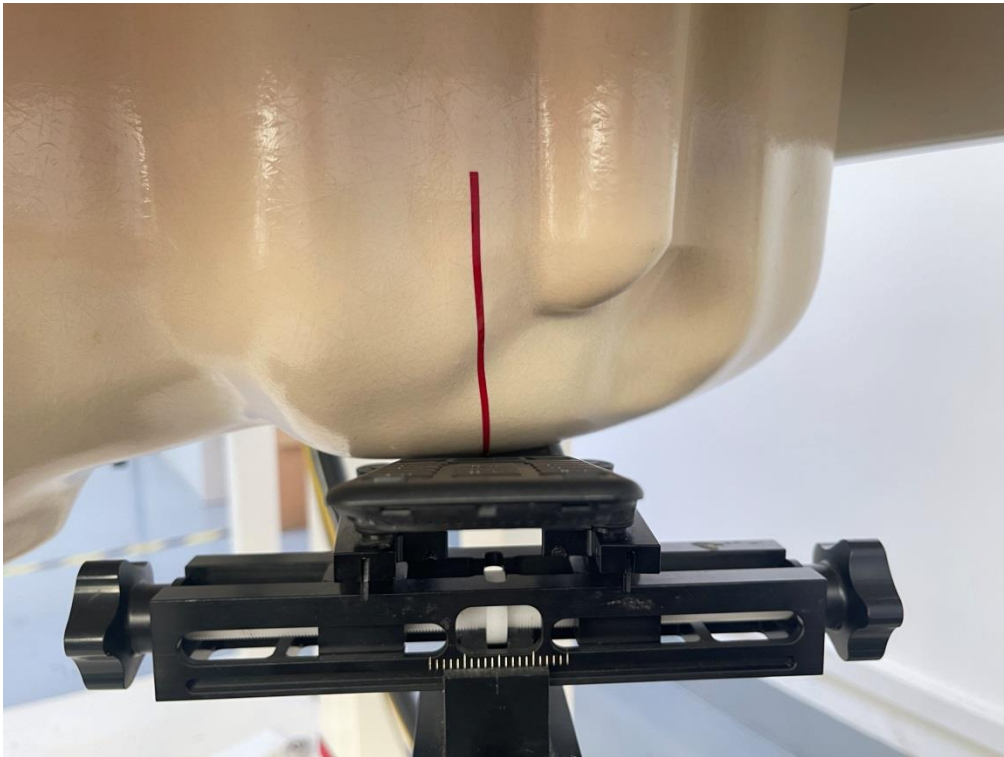
Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



## APPENDIX C. TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

LEFT- CHEEK TOUCH



LEFT-TILT 15°



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

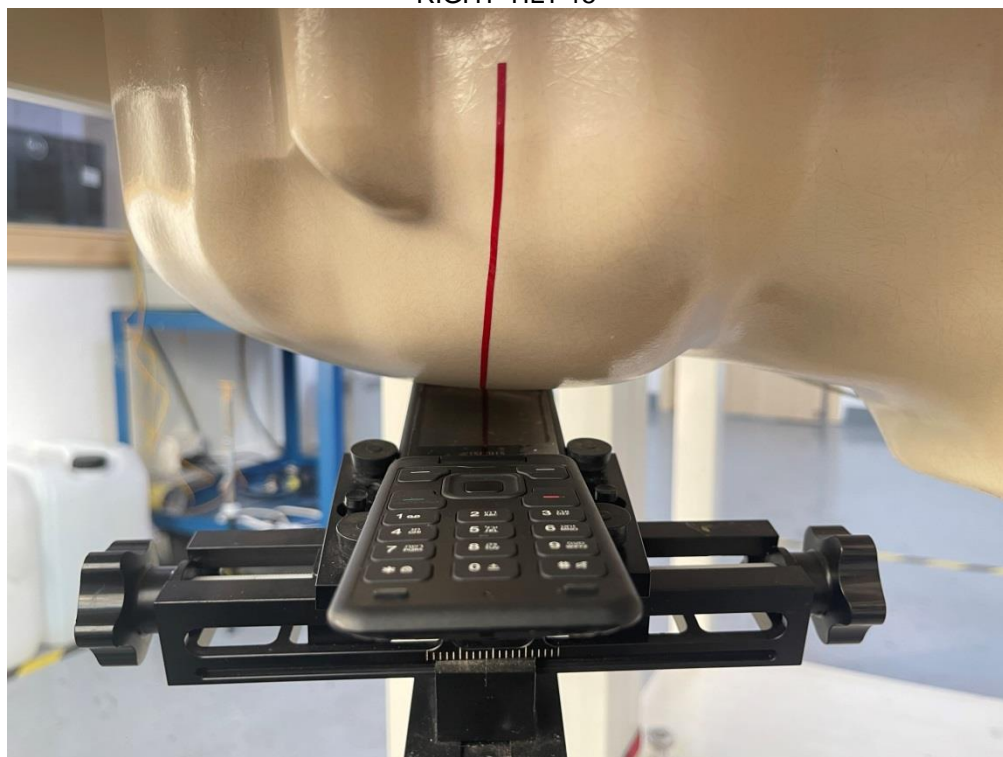
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

RIGHT- CHEEK TOUCH



RIGHT-TILT 15°



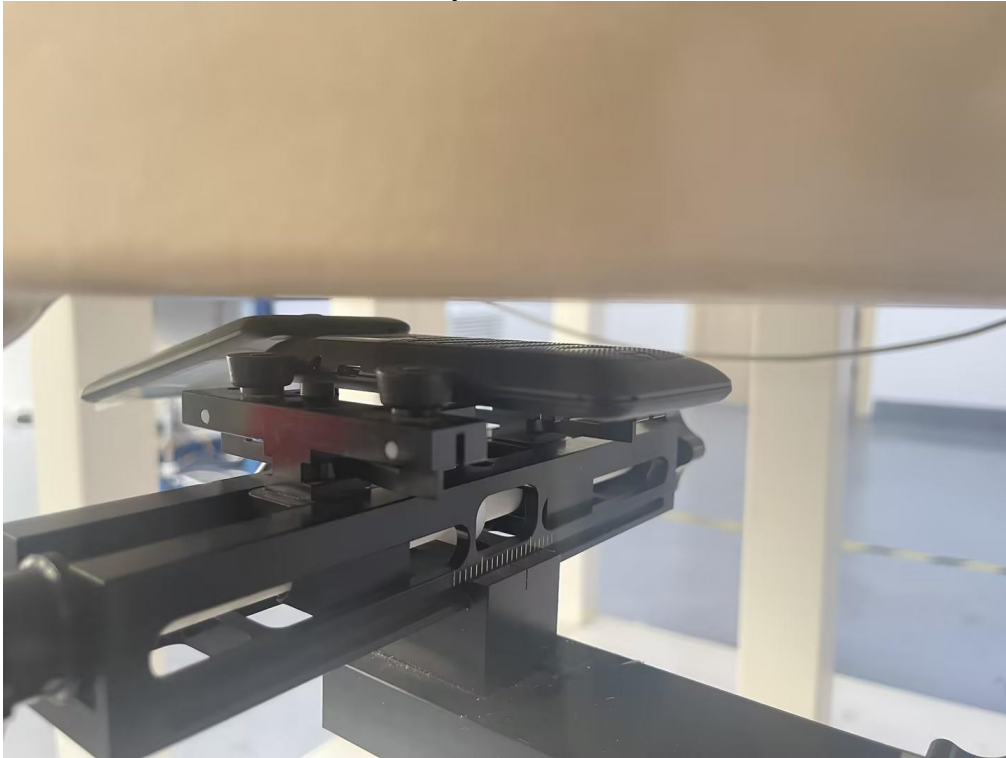
Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

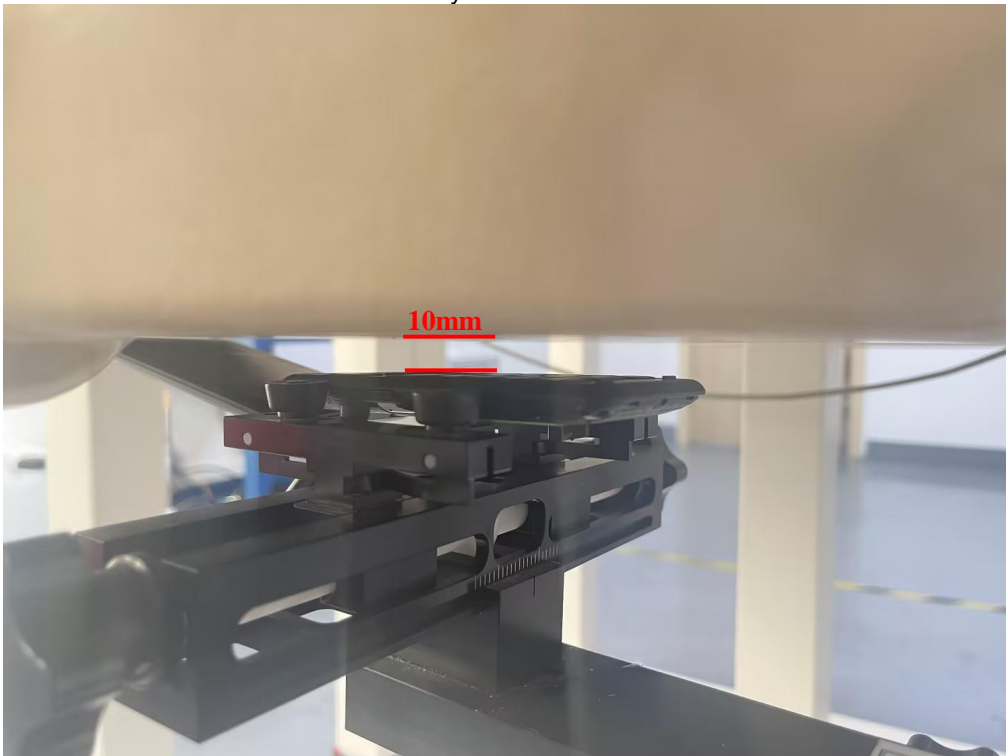
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Body Back 10mm



Body Front 10mm



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

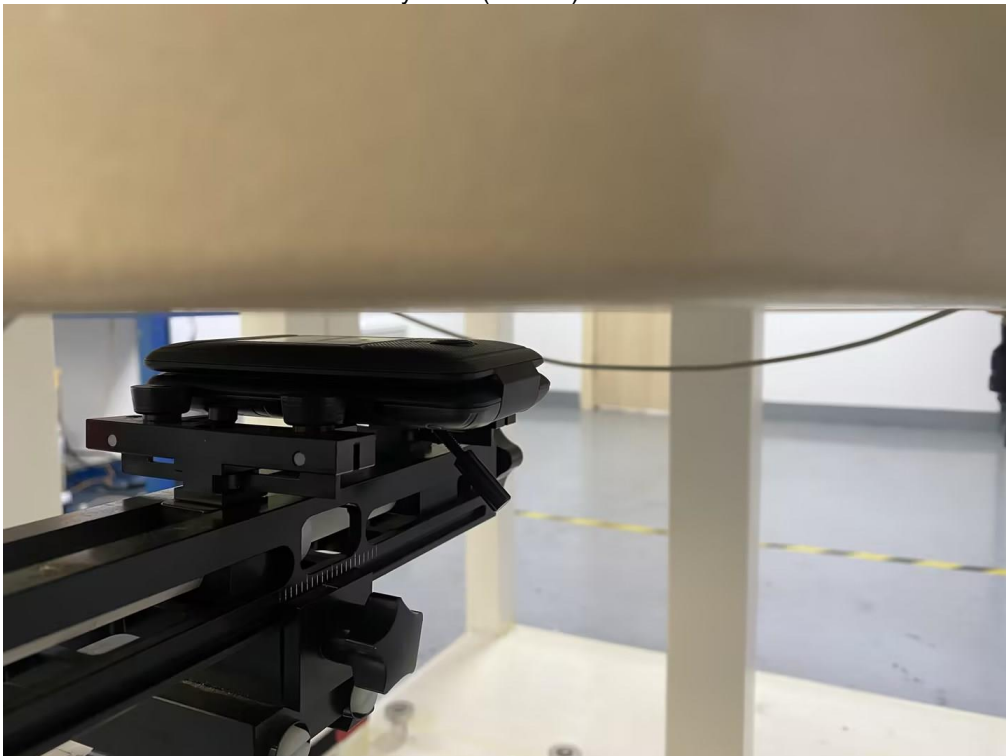
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



Body Back(Closed) 10mm



Body Front(Closed) 10mm



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

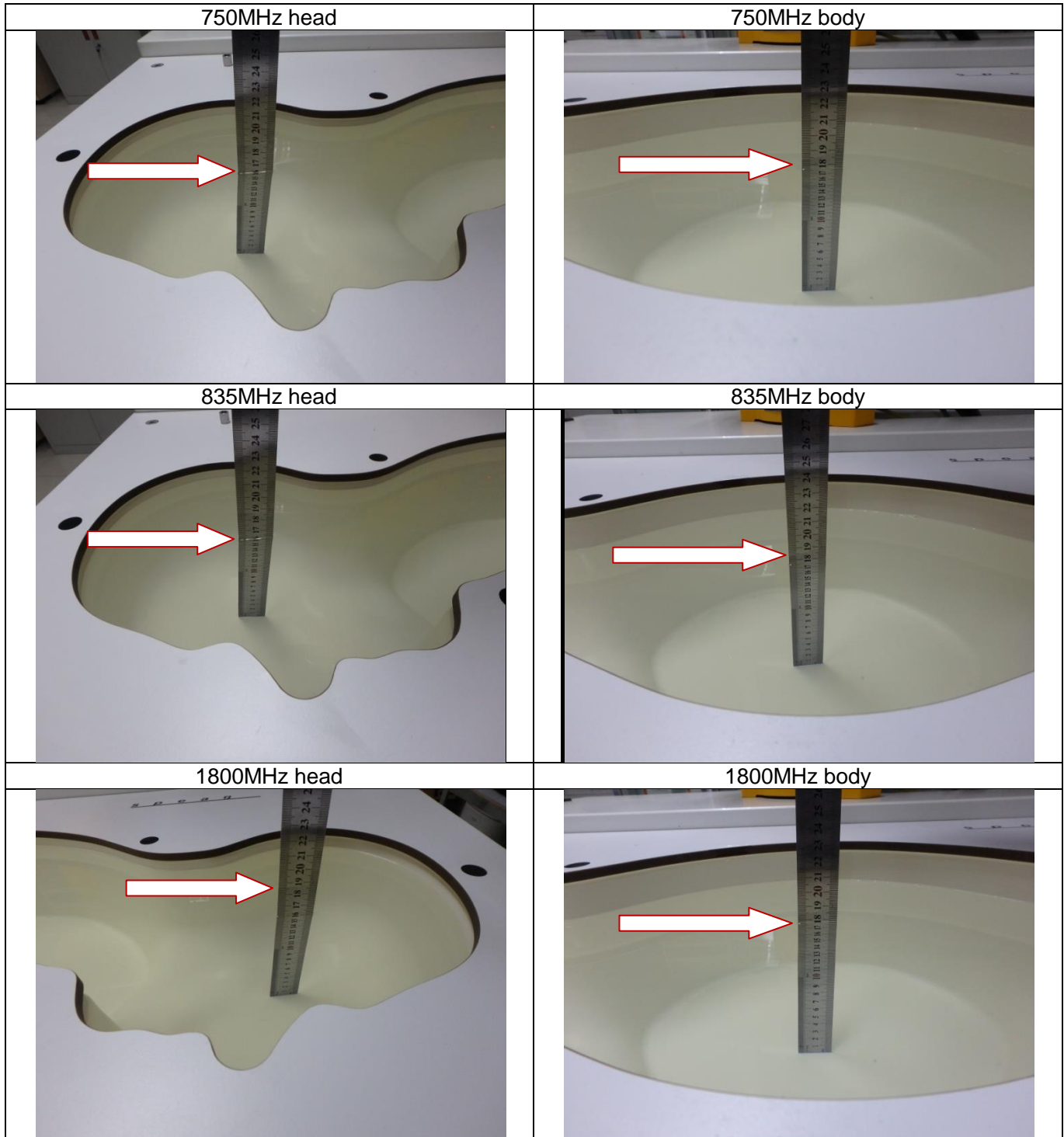
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

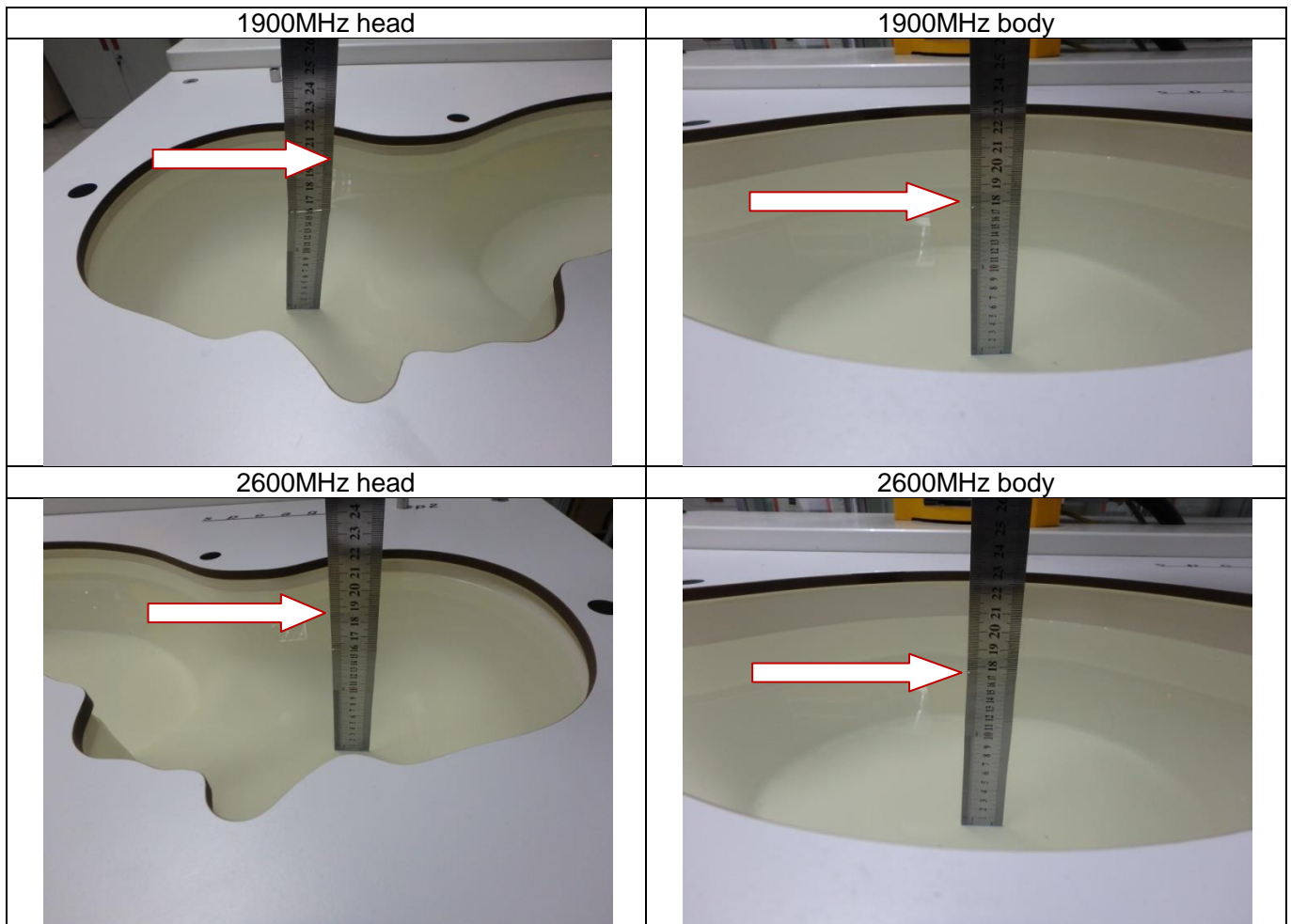
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

### DEPTH OF THE LIQUID IN THE PHANTOM—ZOOM IN

Note : The position used in the measurement were according to IEEE 1528-2013



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

## APPENDIX D. CALIBRATION DATA

Refer to Attached files.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd  
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd  
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>





## Conditions of Issuance of Test Reports

1. All samples and goods are accepted by the Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd (the “Company”) solely for testing and reporting in accordance with the following terms and conditions. The company provides its services on the basis that such terms and conditions constitute express agreement between the company and any person, firm or company requesting its services (the “Clients”).
2. Any report issued by Company as a result of this application for testing services (the “Report”) shall be issued in confidence to the Clients and the Report will be strictly treated as such by the Company. It may not be reproduced either in its entirety or in part and it may not be used for advertising or other unauthorized purposes without the written consent of the Company. The Clients to whom the Report is issued may, however, show or send it, or a certified copy thereof prepared by the Company to its customer, supplier or other persons directly concerned. The Company will not, without the consent of the Clients, enter into any discussion or correspondence with any third party concerning the contents of the Report, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
3. The Company shall not be called or be liable to be called to give evidence or testimony on the Report in a court of law without its prior written consent, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
4. In the event of the improper use of the report as determined by the Company, the Company reserves the right to withdraw it, and to adopt any other additional remedies which may be appropriate.
5. Samples submitted for testing are accepted on the understanding that the Report issued cannot form the basis of, or be the instrument for, any legal action against the Company.
6. The Company will not be liable for or accept responsibility for any loss or damage however arising from the use of information contained in any of its Reports or in any communication whatsoever about its said tests or investigations.
7. Clients wishing to use the Report in court proceedings or arbitration shall inform the Company to that effect prior to submitting the sample for testing.
8. The Company is not responsible for recalling the electronic version of the original report when any revision is made to them. The Client assumes the responsibility to providing the revised version to any interested party who uses them.
9. Subject to the variable length of retention time for test data and report stored hereinto as otherwise specifically required by individual accreditation authorities, the Company will only keep the supporting test data and information of the test report for a period of six years. The data and information will be disposed of after the aforementioned retention period has elapsed. Under no circumstances shall we provide any data and information which has been disposed of after retention period. Under no circumstances shall we be liable for damage of any kind, including (but not limited to) compensatory damages, lost profits, lost data, or any form of special, incidental, indirect, consequential or punitive damages of any kind, whether based on breach of contract of warranty, tort (including negligence), product liability or otherwise, even if we are informed in advance of the possibility of such damages.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15 days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by [agc01@agccert.com](mailto:agc01@agccert.com).

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: [agc@agccert.com](mailto:agc@agccert.com) Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>